

MY SASSY PRESIDENT

BOOK 6

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.

"If Han Yiqiu was the culprit, and if she finds out that you knew the truth, she would definitely think of some ways to silence you. I do not wish to get you in danger. That's why I did that!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin was angry as she stood there. However, after she heard what Mu Haoyu said, she believed him.

The reason was simple.

She recalled the time when he gave up his life to save her.

Xia Yaxin drew a big breath and told herself to calm down. She must maintain her cool if she wanted to handle the matter.

She knew she mustn't be irrational now!

"If Han Yiqiu was the one that did He Jingsheng's incident, what will you do?"

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and asked.

"I do not care about He Jingsheng, the only thing that matters to me was to find out if Han Yiqiu was the mastermind that incited He Jingsheng to hurt you!" Mu Haoyu said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she raised her eyes and looked at him.

So the man had his suspicion already.

She wasn't the only one!

"That was what I wanted to know as well!" Xia Yaxin said.

That person had made consecutive attempts to take her life. She must find out her identity!

"I planned to tell you after I handled it. I didn't expect you to find out so soon!" Mu Haoyu said.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she looked at Mu Haoyu, "I think there is something that I have to tell you!"

"What is it?" Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and asked.

"You still remember that time when we got into trouble?"

Mu Haoyu nodded.

"The second day, Han Yiqiu went to the hospital to visit you. At that moment, I told her something!"

Mu Haoyu squinted his eyes. He had a memory of that.

"Before He Jingsheng pushed me down the cliff, he said that if I wanted to avenge myself, I should look for Han Yiqiu, not him. I wasn't scaring her that time but it was the truth. This is also the reason I suspect at her!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his eyes widened, "Really?"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "That is why I was so desperate to find out the truth!"

Mu Haoyu had a grim expression as he said, "And I thought you were saying that on purpose!"

Xia Yaxin looked at the man and said, "I never bear false witness. I was simply worried that you wouldn't believe me even if I tell you!"

"I will!"

After she said that, Mu Haoyu answered right away.

The man hugged her and lowered his head, staring right into her eyes.

"Xia Yaxin, maybe you wouldn't believe me. But from the first time I saw you, I believe



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

you. That trust felt as if it was with me since birth. I would just believe anything you say!”

When Xia Yaxin heard Mu Haoyu, she looked back at him and said, “Thank you!”

“I hope you can believe in me too!” Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin nodded.

“As for Han Yiqiu...” When he spoke halfway, he’s gaze turned cold, “If she was the one doing all those, she must pay for every single bit of her crime!”

The next day.

After Xia Yaxin visited the grandmother, she walked out her ward. When she just entered the lobby, she saw a familiar figure walking towards the lift.

The woman frowned because she was

confident that the woman she saw was Han Yiqiu.

However, what was she doing in the hospital?

Xia Yaxin was curious and she entered the clinic Han Yiqiu came out from.



ClipperYT

CHANNEL

Activate Windows

Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Xia Yaxin was curious and she entered the clinic Han Yiqiu came out from.

“Doctor, I wish to ask what happened to the person that just walked out from here.”

The doctor could recognize Xia Yaxin. Everyone from the hospital knew Xia Yaxin was from the Mu family and they didn't dare to offend her.

However, they were in a tight spot.

“Miss Xia, this is the patient's privacy. We do not have the right to disclose it!”

“Doctor, I am her friend and I simply cared for her well-being. There was nothing more to it!” Xia Yaxin said.

As the doctor looked at Xia Yaxin, he struggled for a while but he conceded.

“Miss Han was injured and she came to change her medicine.

“Injured? What kind of injury?”

“She had a knife wound on her stomach but she is now fine!” The doctors said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned.

She had a knife wound on her stomach?

That was an abnormal wound but Han Yiqiu was being so secretive. She even went back to the company to work...

It was obvious that she was trying to hide the fact that she was injured.

But why did she do it?

They must be a reason to that!

And she didn't want anyone to know!

When Xia Yaxin came back to her senses, she looked at the doctor and nodded, “Got



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

it, thank you doctor!”

The doctor nodded as well and Xia Yaxin walked out.

However, she felt that something was strange.

She was hurt and she didn't want anyone to know. Her ring was left in the murder scene...

Maybe... The answer was right by their eyes!

In the company.

Xia Yaxin was drinking in the café downstairs. She crossed her legs and she exuded a classy temperament.

At that moment, a figure approached her slowly.

“Miss Xia, may I know what is your

business with me?” Han Yiqiu walked over and asked Xia Yaxin.

That was the first time Xia Yaxin asked her out. The woman was puzzled.

Xia Yaxin turned her head back and looked at the woman. She wore a cheery dress and she was putting on a smile. If Xia Yaxin hadn't seen her in the hospital, she wouldn't be able to tell that she was injured.

“Sit!” Xia Yaxin said.

Han Yiqiu looked at the seat beside her and she said, “Miss Xia, what a surprise! I didn't think you will find me!” After she said that, she pulled a chair and said down, “So, what is your business with me?”

Xia Yaxin lowered her cup of coffee and stared at Han Yiqiu. After that, she said slowly, “Of course it is to talk!”



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

“Just say it!”

“If that’s the case, I wouldn’t beat around the bush. I want to ask, Miss Han, do you know He Jingsheng?” Xia Yaxin asked directly.

Once Han Yiqiu heard that name, she was stupefied.

That cursed name! She didn’t want to hear it for the rest of her life!

It was like a nightmare!

The woman composed herself and answered smilingly, “He Jingsheng, that infamous scum? Everyone from the business world knows him. However, I recall that I saw from the news that he was dead. May I know why are you asking me this, Miss Xia?”

“I simply want to know, that aside from knowing He Jingsheng, does Miss Han

has any kind of relationship with him?” Xia Yaxin said.

When Han Yiqiu heard that, she frowned, “Xia Yaxin, what are you trying to say?”

“Nothing, I simply remembered the last word He Jingsheng told me before he pushed me down!”

“What did he say?” Han Yiqiu asked. She had a bad intuition.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

ClipperYT

Xia Yaxin looked at her and said, "He said, if I die and come back a ghost, I should look for you to avenge myself, not him..."

When Han Yiqiu heard that, her eyebrows knitted closely together.

She almost erupted and couldn't control her emotion.

"Miss Xia, what are you trying to say? Are you accusing me that I was the one that incited He Jingsheng to do that?!" Han Yiqiu stared at her and asked. The woman's tone was cold. Now that the man was already dead, she had no evidence and Han Yiqiu need not be scared!

"I think Miss Han knows the answer to that!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

"Miss Xia, you would need evidence to say that! Do you know I can sue you for defamation!?" Han Yiqiu said tauntingly. She lifted her coffee and sipped on it

slowly.

Evidence?

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "You want evidence? Okay! Do you know that there was a certain something left in He Jingsheng's murder scene?"

When Han Yiqiu heard that, her gesture stopped.

"So what?"

At that time, Xia Yaxin took out a picture and placed it on the table.

"Miss Han, you know this, right?"

Han Yiqiu turned her head and looked at the picture. She was shocked.

"This ring was found in the murder scene of He Jingsheng!"

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



“And so?”

“Miss Han, don't tell me you couldn't recognize this ring?” Xia Yaxin looked at her and smiled.

Han Yiqiu lowered her coffee and took out the picture from the table. After that, she smiled and threw it back, “Of course I know it. I have an exact same one too!” Han Yiqiu said.

“Are you confessing that you had been to the murder scene?” Xia Yaxin stared at Han Yiqiu and asked.

Han Yiqiu smiled, “I simply said that I have the same ring. I didn't say I had been to He Jingsheng's murder scene!”

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she frowned as she stared at Han Yiqiu.

At that time, Han Yiqiu took her bag up slowly and opened it. After that, she took

out a ring from inside.

“Are you referring to this?” She showed the diamond ring to Xia Yaxin.

When Xia Yaxin saw the exact same diamond ring, she was stunned.

When Han Yiqiu saw Xia Yaxin surprised look, she chuckled, “This is a rare model but it wasn't exclusive. Miss Xia, with just a picture like that, you assumed my relationship with He Jingsheng, isn't that laughable?” Han Yiqiu looked at Xia Yaxin and asked.

The moment Xia Yaxin saw the ring on her hand, she was taken aback.

However, she still believed that Han Yiqiu was definitely related to the incident.

“Laughable? You are in no place to say that. Miss Han, as for the owner of the ring from the murder scene, the police will



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

make sure to investigate it. Moreover, as long as anyone touched the ring, they would leave their fingerprints and their skin cells. Those will be a direct evidence that points to the culprit!" Xia Yaxin stared at her and enunciated.

When Han Yiqiu heard that, she was stunned.

She had to admit that what Xia Yaxin said had been worrying her.

Even if she had the exact same ring right now, if someone were to investigate, they could find out the truth!

However, Han Yiqiu knew that she shouldn't show any weakness.

"Then feel free to look for me after you get the result!" Han Yiqiu said. She didn't want to continue the conversation and she stood up right away to leave.

However, she was moving too violently and her wound hurt. In order to not arouse Xia Yaxin's suspicion, she gritted her teeth and suppressed the pain.

Xia Yaxin sat on her chair and didn't move. The woman was observing her carefully.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Although Han Yiqiu had hidden her emotions well, Xia Yaxin managed to pick up something. She looked at Han Yiqiu and smirked.

“Miss Han, are you are right? Did your wound hurt?” Xia Yaxin looked at her and asked indifferently.

When Han Yiqiu heard that, she was stunned and she stared at her in disbelief, “You, what did you say?”

“Your wound is still healing. You better don’t get too riled lest it opens up again!” Xia Yaxin said indifferently.

Her toned and her expression were suggestive, as if she known everything.

“I don’t know what you are talking about!” Han Yiqiu denied. The woman turned around and wanted to leave.

“Miss Han, do you think they discovered

just that ring in the murder scene? There’s one more thing that no one could manipulate!” Xia Yaxin sat there and continued to say.

Han Yiqiu stood there and back faced Xia Yaxin. She didn’t know what to say.

What else except the ring?

What else had she left behind?

The woman pondered but she just couldn’t think of anything!

She tilted her head and looked at Xia Yaxin from behind, “You don’t have to scare me like that. I am innocent and I am not afraid. Just do whatever you want!” After she said that, she didn’t give Xia Yaxin a chance to speak and turned around to leave.

Xia Yaxin continued to sat on her chair and crossed her legs. When she looked at Han Yiqiu’s back view, her lips curled up.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Although the woman did a good job hiding her emotion, she showed her anxiousness.

Han Yiqiu, if you are really the one that did it, I will make sure that you wouldn't be able to get away this time!

The next day, the police went to look for Han Yiqiu.

However, Han Yiqiu didn't go to work and she wasn't home. She was nowhere to be found.

Xia Yaxin frowned. She hadn't gone to the police station to report that the ring belonged to Han Yiqiu. Why would they look for her now?

Could it be...

The moment she thought about that possibility, she frowned.

No matter what the reason was, as long as

one committed the crime, they must pay for their action.

Xia Yaxin decided to let the matter progress on its own and not interfere. She simply wanted to know the final outcome.

The police looked for Han Yiqiu for two days but they were unfruitful.

Was that considered an abscond?

In the room.

Han Yiqiu looked at the man in front of her.

"The police are looking for me everywhere. Not only that, the news said that they found my ring and my blood on the scene. If I go to the police station now, I will definitely get sentenced!" Han Yiqiu looked at Su worriedly and said.

When Su heard Han Yiqiu, he frowned.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

“What should I do? What should I do? I really didn’t think Xia Yaxin would do something so cruel!” Han Yiqiu asked nervously.

Su stood in front of her but didn’t say anything.

“No one will be able to escape the law after they committed the crime. They will find out about that sooner or later!” Su said.

“What do you mean by that? I don’t believe it!” Han Yiqiu was riled, “This is an unfair world. People can just rob me of my belongings, something I treasured for years. And now I have to pay for the price?! Why!? How could they!?”

“Yiqiu...”

“I had done so many things and yet He Jingsheng betrayed me and blackmailed me. If it weren’t for him trying to... I

wouldn’t have done that...” Han Yiqiu paused when she said that.

She lowered her head and pondered for a long time. After that, she turned her head over and looked at Su. Her face was filled with tears.

“I knew that it was a mistake since the beginning. However, I had no choice but to carry it on...”



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

ClipperYT

She lowered her head and pondered for a long time. After that, she turned her head over and looked at Su. Her face was filled with tears.

“I knew that it was a mistake since the beginning. However, I had no choice but to carry it on...” Han Yiqiu said that and she turned her head to look at Su, “Do you think I am a bad person?”

Su looked at her and shook his head, “No! Everyone will face difficult choices like that and you made yours. However, I do not wish for you to continue your mistakes!”

After he said that, Han Yiqiu had a bitter smile on her face, “If life gives me a second chance, I would choose not to know Mu Haoyu. Then all these wouldn’t have happened!” Han Yiqiu said.

When Su heard that, he looked at Han Yiqiu in puzzlement, “Really?”

Han Yiqiu nodded, “If it is possible, I just want to have a simple life. I want a man that only think about me and live a normal, simple life!”

Su looked at Han Yiqiu and he was perturbed. As if the person before him was an entirely different woman.

He had never heard Han Yiqiu saying something like that.

“You will have a chance like that! You definitely will!” Su looked at her and enunciated.

Han Yiqiu looked at the man and shook her head sorrowfully, “That’s impossible. This is it for me... I don’t have hope anymore...” As she said that, she was overcome by emotion and she felt her world was spinning. The next second, she fainted.

Su was looking at her and he immediately



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

caught her.

“Yiqiu, Yiqiu! Are you alright?” He shook her gently but she was unresponsive.

Su was nervous and he carried her and ran outside.

In the hospital.

Su waited outside anxiously. Half an hour later, a doctor came out from inside.

Su hurriedly walked forward and looked at the doctor worriedly, he asked, “Doctor, how was it? Is she all right?”

The doctor looked at Su and smiled politely, “The patient is weak. Now that she is pregnant, she should eat more nutritious food. And you should avoid letting her get too emotional. Just maintain a relaxed and cheerful mind and she will be all right!”

Su was completely stupefied, “What did

you say? Pregnant?”

Did he hear the doctor wrongly?

“Doctor, have you made a mistake? She was wounded, how could she be pregnant?”

When the doctor heard that, he was a little annoyed, “The wound was simply superficial and it wasn’t deep at all. It was on the stomach area and it has no conflict with her pregnancy!”

Su was completely stunned.

The man didn’t have much medical knowledge. But since the doctor told him that, he should respect his professional practice and believe his words.

“Then, how long has she been pregnant?” Su looked at the doctor and asked.

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

“It has been more than two weeks.



Remember, you must let the patient get more rest and so the wound on her stomach can recover faster. Otherwise, when her stomach gets bigger, the wound might open up again!" The doctors said.

When Su heard the doctor, he nodded in a dull expression.

Two weeks...

Then, wasn't that...

As the man came back to his senses, he looked at the doctor and asked, "Can I visit her now?"

The doctor nodded, "Yes you can. However, remember not to let the patient get too tired or emotional. Try to maintain a cheerful mood!"

Su nodded solemnly, "Got it!"

After the doctor left, Su walked in the

ward.

Han Yiqiu lied in the bed and her face was pale.

The moment Su saw her, he couldn't describe emotion he was feeling.

He walked over slowly.

As Han Yiqiu lied on the bed and saw Su walking in, she tilted her head and looked at him.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

ClipperYT

"You are here..."

"Yeah..." Su nodded and walked to her bedside.

"What's wrong with me? Is there any complication?" Han Yiqiu looked at Su and asked.

The man glanced over at her stomach and said, "No, there's nothing wrong with you!"

"Then what happened to me?" Han Yiqiu asked.

Su didn't know how to explain it to her. He tensed his jaw and said nothing.

The more he behaved that way, the more anxious Han Yiqiu got. The woman wanted to get up, "What was wrong with me? Don't hide it from me. Tell me, am I..." Before she finished, she frowned in pain and she pressed her hands on her stomach.

When Su saw her gesture, he hurriedly assisted her and said nervously, "Don't move around. Your body is weak right now and you shouldn't be moving recklessly!"

"Tell me, what happened to me!" Han Yiqiu said in a dictating tone. Even as she was lying on the bed weakly, she had a domineering attitude.

As Su was looking at her, his sharp eyebrows knitted closely. He swallowed a lump in his throat and said, "You are pregnant!"

When Han Yiqiu heard that, she was petrified.

Pregnant?

She completely froze.

At that moment, she didn't know how to describe her feeling or how she should react.

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



She stared in empty space and had a complicated feeling.

Su looked at her and said, "I will take up the responsibility!"

Responsibility?

When Han Yiqiu heard that, she stared at him sternly, "Take up the responsibility? How do you do that? What can you do?"

Su didn't know how to answer.

The man didn't have such a wealthy and influential background like Han Yiqiu.

The only thing he could give her was his best effort to give them a good life.

Han Yiqiu sat up on her bed and her eyes welled up in tears. She tried her best to calm herself down but her tears kept running down her cheek.

"Get the doctor here!"

Su frowned, "Why do you want to see the doctor?"

"I want to make an appointment to abort the child!" Han Yiqiu said.

When Su heard that, his pupil dilated, "What did you say?"

"Wasn't I clear enough?" Han Yiqiu stared at him coldly and repeated, "Get the doctor here!"

"Han Yiqiu, don't even think about it! I will not allow you to harm the child!" Su grabbed her hand and said.

Han Yiqiu glanced at the man and didn't want to waste her effort in quarrelling. She flipped her blanket and wanted to get down the bed. "If you don't want to get the doctor, I'll go!" After saying that, she wanted to walk away.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

When Su looked at her actions, he was upset and he grabbed her, "Han Yiqiu, are you cold-blooded? The child belongs to you as well. Do you really want to abort it?" Su stared at her and roared.

Ever since they knew each other, Su had never even raised her voice against her.

Although the man was unhappy with her at times, he had never raised his voice against the woman.

Now that Han Yiqiu saw his enraged face, she was frightened. Her tears flowed down unceasingly.

"Yes, I am cold-blooded. So what? Now that the police are looking for me everywhere. You knew what I have done. Do you want me to bring the child to jail?" Han Yiqiu looked back at the man and roared.

As Su heard that, he was stunned.

As he looked at Han Yiqiu, he finally understood what she was worried about.

His eyes were flickering as he stared at her. After pondering for a while, he stretched out his hand and grabbed her shoulder, "Believe me, I will never let you get in jail, never!" He enunciated every word as if he was making a solemn oath.

Han Yiqiu knew that Su was never a talkative person. If he were to say anything, he would definitely deliver it!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

ClipperYT

“Believe me!” Su looked at her and said solemnly.

Han Yiqiu didn't ask why she simply nodded with eyes filled with tears, “Okay!”

The next day.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu received an update from the police.

They had dropped their charges against Han Yiqiu. Because the murderer had been apprehended!

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu were shocked with the news.

With all of the evidences pointing towards Han Yiqiu, it was too much of a shock that the murderer was someone else. There must be more to it.

And so, Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu went to the police station.

After that, they heard that the murderer had confessed all of his crimes.

He even described the process.

When Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin heard the process, they frowned.

It sounded logical. However, it was exactly the fact that it sounded too logical and they couldn't help but feel suspicious.

Mu Haoyu looked at the police officer and asked, “Can I see that man?”

Xia Yaxin straightened her back when she heard that.

That was exactly what she was thinking!

The police nodded, “Yes, let me bring you guys over!”

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Mu Haoyu nodded and the two followed the police officer.



In the detention room.

After Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin walked inside, they saw an expressionless man sitting behind the desk.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu exchanged a look and stared at the man.

“This is your guy!” The police officer said.

Mu Haoyu nodded and continued to examine the guy.

The man was none other than Su. After he heard the noise, he raised his head and looked outside.

The moment he saw Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu, his eyes flickered.

“Were you the one that killed He Jingsheng?” Mu Haoyu looked at Su and asked.

Su was seated inside as he looked back at them and answered, “Yes, it’s me!”

“Why did you do that?”

“Personal feud. As for the rest, I had already confessed earlier!” Su enunciated.

He had basically confessed everything he did.

Xia Yaxin looked at the man and she was sure that she had never met him before.

Therefore, she believed that he wasn’t the mastermind behind her kidnap and attempted murder.

Xia Yaxin looked at the man and asked, “Do you know Han Yiqiu?” She asked suddenly.

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

When Su heard that name, he was stunned. After that he and said right away, “I don’t!”



“You don’t? Are you sure you are the one that killed He Jingsheng?” Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked.

She couldn’t believe that the man was a murderer.

He seemed to appear randomly from nowhere.

Before she asked her next question, Mu Haoyu stopped her. He looked at her and shook his head.

At that time, Mu Haoyu stared at Su, “I don’t know if you have killed He Jingsheng or not. However, if you were to take up the charges, that means you will shoulder all the punishment. You should know what the consequences are!”

“I know. Since I’ve turned myself in, I am prepared for that!” Su said.

When Mu Haoyu saw how determined he

was, he decided not to ask further. He knew that the man would give the same answer. Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and said, “Since this is the case, let’s go!” After saying that, the two of them wanted to leave.

At that time, Su called out from behind.

“Are you Mu Haoyu?”

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was stunned and he turned around and looked at him, “Yes I am. Why?”

Su looked at the man and his lips curled up, “It’s nothing. I simply want to thank you!”

Thank you?

Mu Haoyu frowned.

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



Thank you?

Mu Haoyu frowned.

He turned around and looked at Su. The man had a smile on his face and he remained quiet. That was bewildering.

Mu Haoyu stared at the man and he was sure he didn't know him.

However, the man was obviously uninterested to speak. Mu Haoyu did not force him and he simply took another glanced at him and left with Xia Yaxin.

If a person was determined to keep his mouth shut, it was just useless to interrogate him. Especially a man like him that turned himself in voluntarily. He wouldn't care about anything.

Mu Haoyu had been in the business world for so long and he had seen enough examples like that.

However, this turn of event troubled him.

The man frowned as he sat inside the car. The more he thought about that, the more confused he got.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked over to Xia Yaxin and asked, "What are you thinking?"

"That man. I have a hunch that he wasn't related to He Jingsheng's incident!" Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu drove and looked at the road. He didn't say anything.

At that time, Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and asked, "Don't you think it is very suspicious?"

Mu Haoyu nodded, "I do have the same intuition as you. Not only that, I dare say he knows something. However, there's nothing we can do as he wouldn't tell us. Now that he confessed all the crimes, we



Go to Settings to activate Windows.

don't have any evidence to prove against his words!" Mu Haoyu said.

"So that was it?"

Mu Haoyu stared right in front. Of course, he wouldn't let it end just like that.

He must make sure to find out what happened!

He looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "We still don't know what is happening right now. And the person that colluded with He Jingsheng hasn't showed up. You are still in danger. Therefore, I do not wish for you to be involved in the investigation. Trust me, I will give you a satisfying answer!" Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin and said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she stared intently at him.

Could she drop it just like that?

She couldn't do it!

She wanted to know what happened as well. All the evidences were pointed towards Han Yiqiu, yet it ended up differently.

She must make sure to find out the truth.

The next day.

Han Yiqiu went to the company to work.

Although there had been some police investigations for the past two days, she seemed to be undisturbed.

She appeared with a smile and a cheerful manner. As if she had everything under control.

When Han Yiqiu reappeared, the case became even more complicated. She had disappeared for the past two days and once the charges were dropped, she came

back to work. That was just disturbing.

Throughout the entire day, Xia Yaxin couldn't help but ponder about the case.

When she went to the pantry in the afternoon, she looked outside the window.

After contemplating for a long while, she decided to go visit that man in the evening.

She wanted to find out the truth!

When she thought about that, she turned around to walk out. Coincidentally, she met Han Yiqiu.

The two of them looked at each other. The moment Han Yiqiu saw Xia Yaxin, she smirked, "Miss Xia, are you surprised to see me here?"

When Xia Yaxin heard her, she simply stared at her.

Han Yiqiu smiled smugly and looked back at the woman. All of a sudden, her expression changed, "I don't care what you want to do to me, or try to slander me, but now the truth has finally prevailed, Xia Yaxin, let me warn you... It's best you don't cause trouble for me, otherwise I might just take you down with me!"



ClipperYT

CHANNEL

Activate Windows

Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Han Yiqiu smiled smugly and looked back at the woman. All of a sudden, her expression changed, "I don't care what you do to me, or try to slander me, but now the truth has finally prevailed, Xia Yaxin, let me warn you... It's best you don't cause trouble for me, otherwise I might just take you down with me!"

"Slander you? You know it better. As for bringing me down with you, I'm confident that you will only fall deeper in the abyss!" Xia Yaxin looked at her and said indifferently.

"Fall deeper? Hoho... Alright, let's wait and see!" After saying that, Han Yiqiu leered at her and turned away to leave.

Xia Yaxin stood there and watched as Han Yiqiu left. Her eyes dimmed in tortuous...

After work, Xia Yaxin went to the police station to visit Su.

The man was detained while waiting for his verdict.

Before his sentence, he would be detained in this place.

Once Xia Yaxin entered the detention room, she saw him.

When Su felt the presence of others, he raised his head. The man simply glanced over at Xia Yaxin and said nothing.

"Is your name Su?" Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked.

Su raised his head and looked at Xia Yaxin. He knew that this woman was the one Han Yiqiu mentioned all the time.

"Just be straightforward if you have anything to say!" He said indifferently.

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

When Xia Yaxin looked at how indifferent he was, she frowned, "I want to know why



are you doing this!”

“I don’t understand what you mean!”

“I believe you aren’t involved in He Jingsheng’s death. But why are you pleading guilty? Don’t you know that is a capital crime and you might get a death penalty!?” Xia Yaxin looked at him and said.

After Su heard her, he was stunned. After that, the man stared at Xia Yaxin and said, “I deserve it!”

“Are you telling me that you were the one that killed He Jingsheng?” Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked.

“That’s right!”

Xia Yaxin frowned. She could tell that the man had resolved himself.

After that, she took out a picture and

showed him, “You told me before that you didn’t know Han Yiqiu. What about this picture? Can you explain it?” Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked.

The picture showed him and Han Yiqiu. Judging from the angle, it should be taken from the bar.

When Su saw the picture, he was stunned. After that he hurried over and asked nervously, “Where did you get this picture?”

Xia Yaxin kept the picture and looked at him, “You don’t have to know where I got it. The most important thing is, you lied!”

When Su saw how determined and confident Xia Yaxin was, he looked at her and he began to understand something.

Han Yiqiu and Xia Yaxin were completely different.

Su came back to his senses and he looked



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

at Xia Yaxin, "Yes, I do know her. I met her in the bar. But it was I that know her and she didn't know me!"

"Really?" Xia Yaxin stared at him and asked back.

The woman didn't believe a single word he said.

Su looked at her and said, "Believe it or not, this is my answer!"

"Then do you know they found a ring the murder scene?" Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked.

Su looked back at her, "So what?"

"Han Yiqiu has the same exact ring as that one!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Even if that is the case, that simply meant the two of them met before and she left it there. Or, He Jingsheng stole it from her.

That couldn't explain anything!" Su said.

The man was defending Han Yiqiu with everything he said.

The more he did that, the more Xia Yaxin suspected him.

It made her believe that their relationship wasn't that simple.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

ClipperYT

“Okay, if the ring couldn’t explain anything, there is still one decisive evidence. If you were the one that killed the man, then let them do a blood test comparison!” Xia Yaxin said.

When Su heard that, he turned his head to look at her.

“The ring wasn’t the only evidence. There was a second set of blood in the scene. As soon as you do a blood test and prove that it belongs to you, we will be able to conclude this case!” Xia Yaxin said.

She said it on purpose.

Su looked at her and the man knew that the blood didn’t belong to him, but Han Yiqiu. Xia Yaxin said that to smoke Han Yiqiu out.

Su looked at Xia Yaxin and said unhesitantly, “There’s no need!”

“I don’t understand why you are creating so much trouble. I had confessed that I was the one that killed He Jingsheng. What else you want me to do?” Su looked at Xia Yaxin and said nervously.

Xia Yaxin stood calmly before the man. She was confident that he wasn’t the culprit that murdered He Jingsheng.

“Although I don’t know your reason for doing that, I will not just let things end like this. I will help you!” Xia Yaxin said.

“I don’t need your help. I was the one that beat up He Jingsheng and sliced his throat. That is nothing but the truth! If you don’t have anything else, please don’t bother me again!” Su looked at Xia Yaxin and enunciated.

When Xia Yaxin so how riled Su was, she was taken aback.

“No matter what you think, I won’t let



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

things end like this. I will surely help you!" Xia Yaxin said. She took one last glance at Su and turned around to leave.

Su stood there and looked at Xia Yaxin's back. The man frowned as a hint of malice flashed in his eyes...

After Xia Yaxin came out from the police station, she felt so troubled that she massaged her forehead.

After meeting Su earlier, she was confident that Su was just another innocent victim.

Like what she said, she would definitely help Su.

She will make sure to find out the truth.

At that moment, her phone rang.

The moment she saw the number, she answered it.

"Hello, Yaxin, where are you?"

"Outside, why?"

"It has been a long while since I last saw you, I missed you!" Tuan Tuan was the one that called.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she chuckled. After that, she recalled something and an idea flashed in her mind.

"Do you want to meet up?"

"Yes of course!"

"Name the place, I will go over!"

"My dad got me a desert shop, why not we go over there?" Tuan Tuan asked.

"Okay, send me the address. I am on my way!"

"Okay!"



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

“Hello, Yaxin, where are you?”

“Outside, why?”

“It has been a long while since I last saw you, I missed you!” Tuan Tuan was the one that called.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she chuckled. After that, she recalled something and an idea flashed in her mind.

“Do you want to meet up?”

“Yes of course!”

“Name the place, I will go over!”

“My dad got me a desert shop, why not we go over there?” Tuan Tuan asked.

“Okay, send me the address. I am on my way!”

“Okay!”

two cups of coffee and some desert!” Tuan Tuan ordered. She appeared to be quite the bossy employer.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO**

**YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**

“You guys go on ahead. Oh right, bring us two cups of coffee and some desert!” Tuan Tuan ordered. She appeared to be quite the bossy employer.

“Rich woman, you finally come to see me!” Tuan Tuan looked at Xia Yaxin and said.

When Xia Yaxin heard Tuan Tuan calling herself a rich woman, she chuckled and looked at her, “Stop teasing me!”

“Isn’t that right? Ever since you got together with Mu Haoyu, I haven’t even got the chance to see you!” As she said that, the two of them sat on a seat by the window.

“Hurry and make your report!” Tuan Tuan said.

When Xia Yaxin heard her, she smiled, “What kind of report? You have already known everything!”

“I want to know how the two of you ended up together!” Tuan Tuan cheered.

She had no objections who Xia Yaxin wanted to be with because she believed in Xia Yaxin’s judgement. The woman knew what she should and shouldn’t do. Therefore, Tuan Tuan was restful.

“You want to know?”

Tuan Tuan nodded.

“But I don’t want to tell you!” Xia Yaxin laughed.

Tuan Tuan stared at Xia Yaxin and pouted her cheek, “Che~ do you think I wouldn’t know if you don’t tell me? A woman as innocent as you would have fallen in love right after Mu Haoyu saved you!” Tuan Tuan looked at her and said.

Xia Yaxin looked back at her and smiled, “You really know everything!”

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



“Hmph, of course! I should have noticed it long ago when Mu Haoyu threatened to keep you in Yun Rui. So he had that in mind since then!” Tuan Tuan said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned.

Really?

Mu Haoyu started since that time?

She didn't know about that. She wasn't even clear since when she had fallen in love with Mu Haoyu. The woman simply realized her true feelings when Mu Haoyu sacrificed himself to save her.

However, she didn't want to accept that fact at that time.

At that moment, a waiter brought two cups of coffee and some desert.

“Give it a try, the chef was hired from

Korea!” Tuan Tuan said.

Xia Yaxin heard her and examined the desert. It looked dedicate and appetizing. The woman took a spoonful and tasted it.

“How was it?” Tuan Tuan looked at her and asked nervously.

Xia Yaxin nodded in approval, “Not bad!”

“Really?!” Tuan Tuan asked.

Xia Yaxin would rarely give her compliments. When Tuan Tuan heard that Xia Yaxin approved of the quality, she gained confidence.

Xia Yaxin nodded, “Of course, did I ever lie?”

“You are right, I believe you!” Tuan Tuan chuckled.

“You have always wanted to do this. Now



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

your dreams finally come true! I believe if you invest hard work, you will definitely be successful!" Xia Yaxin encouraged her.

Tuan Tuan nodded happily and the woman was confident, "Of course, I will do my best to make it a success!"

After that, the two of them enjoyed their food and chatted.

At that time, Xia Yaxin looked at her and asked, "Did you quit your job?"

Tuan Tuan shook her head, "No I didn't and I don't plan to. I will leave this place to the workers and I will come over personally in the night to supervise them!" Tuan Tuan said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded, "Tuan Tuan, can I ask for your help?"

"What is it? Why are you so serious?" Tuan Tuan asked as she took a sip on her

coffee.

"I know you are working in a newspaper agency and you know a lot of people. I need your help to investigate one person!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she nodded, "No problem, who?"

And so, Xia Yaxin told her everything.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

ClipperYT

And so, Xia Yaxin told her everything.

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she nodded seriously, "All right, leave that to me. I will tell you the moment I get anything on it!"

"Then I shall leave it in your good hands!" Xia Yaxin said.

Tuan Tuan nodded. She knew the weight of the matter and she wouldn't be doing it perfunctorily.

After a serious talk, the two of them told each other about their recent updates.

"By the way, why haven't I seen my brother looking for you lately?" Xia Yaxin said.

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she was stunned and her cheek blushed, "Why would he even look for me?"

When Xia Yaxin saw that Tuan Tuan was shy, she moved nearer, "Oh dear~ look at

our shy girl over here~ Are you seriously asking me why would he look for you? Let me tell you this, Tuan Tuan, my brother is a popular man, if you don't seize your chance, you will regret it!"

"I don't know what you're talking about!" Tuan Tuan said and she averted her eyes.

Xia Yaxin sat in her seat and looked at Tuan Tuan. The woman was giggling.

Since a long time ago, she noticed that Tuan Tuan had feelings towards Xia ChengXuan. However, Xia ChengXuan was an insensitive man and the two of them didn't make any progress. Being a sister and a friend, it wasn't convenient for her to interfere.

"Really? All right then, forget I even say that!" Xia Yaxin chuckled.

At that time, Tuan Tuan turned her head back and looked at Xia Yaxin. The two

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



women knew each other well and they knew what was going on in each other's mind.

“Your brother didn't take any action, are you suggesting that I make that initiative!? He would only come out with me when you are around!” Tuan Tuan said.

When she mentioned that, she was a little envious.

Those that didn't know their relationship might even think that Xia ChengXuan liked Xia Yaxin!

When Xia Yaxin heard Tuan Tuan, she laughed, “Oh dear, I smell something sour! Don't tell me you are jealous because of me!”

“Not that, but your brother...”

“My brother is a little slow in this. All these years he kept changing girlfriends after

girlfriends. But he just couldn't find a suitable one. And I think you are best suited for him. When I am less busy after this, let me create some opportunities for the two of you!” Xia Yaxin said.

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she smiled, “Let's talk about that then!”

Although she said that, Xia Yaxin could clearly feel that Tuan Tuan was happy.

And so, the two women continued to chat for a bit before Xia Yaxin left. Before the woman left, she reminded Tuan Tuan to work on her matter.

Tuan Tuan gave her a word of guarantee and Xia Yaxin left restfully.

To Xia Yaxin's wildest imagination, Han Yiqiu went to work the next day.

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Right after they dropped the charges, Han Yiqiu appeared. Wasn't that too much of a



coincidence?

Han Yiqiu worked diligently as if nothing happened and she was completely unrelated.

Xia Yaxin couldn't understand why Su would take the fall for Han Yiqiu. It was truly disturbing.

What motivation and courage drove the man to make such a decision?

No matter what, Xia Yaxin wouldn't let that happen!

When Han Yiqiu saw that Xia Yaxin kept staring at her, she said, "Miss Xia, why do you keep staring at me? Are you very surprised?"

When Xia Yaxin heard Han Yiqiu, she sneered, "Of course, I am surprised!"

Han Yiqiu smiled and looked at her, "Now

that the truth is made known, are you still thinking that I am related to the incident?"



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

“The truth is yet to be determined. I believe there are more that meet the eyes!” Xia Yaxin said.

When Han Yiqiu heard that, she sneered, “Xia Yaxin, you are too overconfident!”

“Why? Are you scared now?”

“Why should I be?”

“Scared? You should know better!” Xia Yaxin enunciated.

When Han Yiqiu heard that, she looked at her and said, “Xia Yaxin, it doesn’t matter if you believe it or not. That was the final outcome and also the truth!” After saying that, she glared menacingly at Xia Yaxin and walked away.

Xia Yaxin stood there and looked at Han Yiqiu’s back. Her eyes squinted in deep thought.

Han Yiqiu, I will definitely find out the truth!

The woman had never been so determined to do anything, but this!

Instead of feeling troubled, she might as well focus her attention in work. Working was definitely a good diversion and it made Xia Yaxin forget about many things. Therefore, in order to not overthink, Xia Yaxin made herself busy with work.

When it was almost time to leave work, Xia Yaxin received a phone call.

She didn’t even check on the number and she answered it.

“Hello, I am Xia Yaxin...”

“Yaxin, it’s me. I found something!”

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she immediately raised her head and covered her phone, “What did you say?”



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"I found something!"

"Where are you right now? I will go over!"

"I'm in the office. It's not convenient to say it here, let's meet at my shop!"

"Okay, I will reach in twenty minutes!"

"Okay, see you!"

After hanging up the call, Xia Yaxin hurriedly kept her documents on the table and walked out the office.

Right when she got downstairs, she heard someone making a call.

"Doctor Lee, the ninth? Okay, I will be there on time!"

It was Han Yiqiu's voice. Xia Yaxin walked over and saw Han Yiqiu's back view. After that, the woman got in her car.

Xia Yaxin simply frowned. She was in a hurry to meet Tuan Tuan and she didn't think much. After she walked out, she got herself a cab and left.

The moment Xia Yaxin reached Tuan Tuan's shop, she was already waiting inside.

Xia Yaxin hurried over and sat down.

"Sorry I am late, traffic jam!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Drink?"

"There's no need!" Xia Yaxin said.

After that, Tuan Tuan called out to a waiter, "Coffee!"

The waiter nodded in acknowledgement.

Xia Yaxin looked at Tuan Tuan, "Where is it?"



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

At that time, Tuan Tuan turned her laptop around and showed Xia Yaxin after clicking on a picture folder.

“You asked me to investigate Su’s background. When the man was younger, everyone from his family died in a car accident except for him. He grew up in an orphanage and he was adopted few years later. After that, there were no news about him anymore. I tried to investigate the family that adopted him but I couldn’t get anything!” Tuan Tuan said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded.

“How about his relationship with Han Yiqiu?”

“I got some intelligence from my friends. When they followed Han Yiqiu, they took some pictures of her. They wanted to get some news on Han Yiqiu but they were unfruitful. Therefore, they did me a favor and gave me a copy. They are all here!”

Tuan Tuan said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded and hurriedly checked the pictures in the laptop.

There are plenty of them and most of them were sneak shots. Although it wasn’t clear, it was enough to identify the man and woman. She had seen some of the pictures before.

As Tuan Tuan watched the pictures with her, she said, “After looking at their pictures, I think they have a special relationship!”



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

ClipperYT
CHANNEL

As Tuan Tuan watched the pictures with her, she said, "After looking at their pictures, I think they have a special relationship!"

When Xia Yaxin heard Tuan Tuan, she nodded in agreement, "I suspected that too, that's why I asked you to help me with the investigation!"

Tuan Tuan nodded. Xia Yaxin continued to browse through the pictures. If the two had met just once in the bar, there wouldn't be so many coincidences.

The pictures were the best proof that they did not meet by coincidence.

When Xia Yaxin looked at the pictures, she pondered for a while and she was sure of something.

"Yaxin, do you really want to help that person?" Tuan Tuan looked at Xia Yaxin and asked.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "It's not just helping him, most importantly, I want to know the truth!" Xia Yaxin said.

Tuan Tuan nodded and she didn't say anything to stop her. The woman simply sighed, "That man is truly lucky to meet you. If it was anyone else, they would definitely let him rot inside. It is obvious that he was trying to take the fall for Han Yiqiu!" Tuan Tuan said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she chuckled, "That's why I must find out the truth!"

"He refuses to speak. Even if you want to help him, it is just difficult!" Tuan Tuan said.

"Therefore, I believe there is something that I didn't know!" Xia Yaxin was confident. As long as she finds that missing piece, she could know the entire truth!"



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Tuan Tuan nodded in agreement. She pondered for a while and said, "Do you think that the man had fallen for Han Yiqiu? Therefore he was willing to take the fall for her?" Tuan Tuan guessed.

She didn't know that her simple guess was almost on point.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded, "It is possible!" She had thought about that as well.

However, she wouldn't give up on her investigation because of that.

Su might not even have a mutual feeling with Han Yiqiu.

"If that is really the case, we might face some trouble!" Tuan Tuan continued, "If the person was willing to get into jail for the person they love, it means they had steeled their mind. It is just impossible to get him to speak!"

Xia Yaxin looked at Tuan Tuan and said assuredly, "I believe nothing is impossible!"

It wasn't that she was confident with that idiom, but she very confident with Han Yiqiu's character.

When Tuan Tuan saw how confident Xia Yaxin was, she didn't want to say anything to discourage her. The friend simply smiled, "All right then, if you need my help, just say it!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she smiled, "I do have something at the moment!"

"You are really not shy!"

"Of course! Otherwise I'm afraid you wouldn't get use to it!" Xia Yaxin laughed.

Tuan Tuan looked at her and said smilingly, "What do you need? Spill it!"

"Do you have anything going on the ninth?"



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

After Tuan Tuan pondered for a while, she looked at Xia Yaxin and shook her head, “No, why?”

“Help me to keep an eye on Han Yiqiu!” Xia Yaxin said.

“You want me to dog her?”

Xia Yaxin nodded, “I want to know what she plans to do that day!” Although it was a simple phone call, Xia Yaxin had an intuition and she should get help to keep an eye on her.

Since Xia Yaxin asked for help, Tuan Tuan wouldn't refuse her. She nodded and said, “All right, no problem!”

“I shall entrust that on you. Call me if anything comes up!”

“Okay!” Tuan Tuan said.

And so, Xia Yaxin copied the picture folder

and looked at the woman, “All right, I still have something going on and I must leave now. Stay contacted!”



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**

Go to Settings to activate Windows.

And so, Xia Yaxin copied the picture folder and looked at the woman, "All right, I still have something going on and I must leave now. Stay contacted!"

"Okay, no problem. Drive safe!"

"Got it!"

After that, Xia Yaxin stood up and walked out.

On the other side.

Jack stood in Mu Haoyu's office.

"Miss Xia had been leaving work early for the past two days. I found out that she has been investigating He Jingsheng's case!" Jack said. When the man said that, he was careful to observe his boss' expression.

Mu Haoyu sat there and listened to Jack's report. The man's eyebrows knitted closely.

He knew Xia Yaxin wouldn't give up!

"Sir, should we..."

Mu Haoyu shook his head, "There's no need. As per her personality, she wouldn't give up without a try. Just let her be!"

Jack stood there and nodded in acknowledgement.

"Get a few men to protect her. Contact me if anything happens!" Mu Haoyu said.

"Got it, Sir!" Jack nodded.

After he said that, Mu Haoyu recalled something and continued, "Keep a close eye on Han Yiqiu, especially when they meet!" Mu Haoyu said.

The man could still feel the fright when he recalled what happened in the hospital previously.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

If Han Yiqiu had done anything that time, he would regret it for the rest of his life.

When Jack heard that, he nodded, "All right, I understand and I will arrange it right away!"

Mu Haoyu nodded and Jack left the office.

The man sat behind his desk and looked outside the window, squinting his eyes slightly in thoughts...

Xia Yaxin didn't go back home but she went to the Xia household.

As they were eating dinner, Xia Yaxin looked at Xia ChengXuan and said, "Bro, how is the company doing lately?"

Xia ChengXuan nodded, "Not bad. Why? Are you coming back to help me?"

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "No, but I need your help!"

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he lowered his chopsticks and looked at Xia Yaxin attentively, "Oh? What's that? Let's hear it!"

Xia Yaxin and Xu Weiyin looked at Xia Yaxin as well. When they saw how close the sibling's relationship was, the parents were pleased.

Xia Yaxin lowered her chopsticks and looked at Xia ChengXuan, "It's like this, I remember that our company had hired a good lawyer with the surname Lee. He was quite an influential man, right?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Xia ChengXuan nodded, "Yes, why?"

"Do you still have his contacts?" Xia Yaxin asked.

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he frowned, "I do have his contacts. However, why are you asking this all of the sudden?"



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Did you get into trouble?" Xia ChengXuan asked.

Right after he mentioned that, Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin looked at Xia Yaxin worriedly.

When Xia Yaxin saw how worried they were, she chuckled, "Of course not, not me! It is for a friend of mine!"

Xia Tian still couldn't rest of his heart and he said, "Yaxin, you can tell your family everything. You don't have to shoulder it alone!"

"Dad, it really isn't me. If it were me, you would see the news all over the media already. You don't even need to hear it from me!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Xia Tian heard that, he was stunned for a while. After that he chuckled, "You are right, I can finally rest my heart!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and looked at Xia

ChengXuan.

Xia ChengXuan smiled back at her. The man pondered for a while and said, "All right, I will give you lawyer Lee's phone number later!"



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**

Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Xia Yaxin smiled and looked at Xia ChengXuan.

Xia ChengXuan smiled back at her. The man pondered for a while and said, "All right, I will give you lawyer Lee's phone number later!"

"Thank you, bro!" Xia Yaxin cheered.

"Are right, let's hurry and eat. It is rare for you to come home, you should eat more!" As Xu Weiyin said that, she helped Xia Yaxin to take some food.

"Thank you, mom. You should eat more too!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

Xia ChengXuan sat on the opposite and he looked at Xia Yaxin. The man's gaze was deep and sophisticated. He pondered for a while and continued with his dinner.

After the meal, Xia Yaxin went to Xia ChengXuan's study room. She knocked on

the door.

"Brother!"

Xia ChengXuan sat inside. The moment he saw Xia Yaxin, his lips curled up and said, "Come in!"

Xia Yaxin wrote him a glass of milk, "It's good to drink milk in the night. You will sleep better!" As she said that, she walked over and put it on his desk.

Xia ChengXuan smiled and pointed at the chair opposite him, "Sit!"

Xia Yaxin sat down.

At that time, Xia ChengXuan took out a name card and said, "This is lawyer Lee's name card. Do you need me to call him and give him a heads up?"

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Xia Yaxin took over the name card and she shook her head with a smile, "There's no



need, I can call him myself!"

Xia ChengXuan nodded and he stared at Xia Yaxin. After contemplating, the man asked, "Yaxin, tell me the truth. What is happening?"

Xia Yaxin stared at Xia ChengXuan and remained quiet.

"Is it about He Jingsheng's case?" Xia ChengXuan asked.

"You know it too?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Of course, the man knew everything about his sister.

And he had been secretly doing a lot of things for her.

"Do you think you could hide it from me?" The brother said.

"Sorry, bro."

"The police were looking for Han Yiqiu few days ago but all of a sudden someone went and turned himself in. The man had taken Han Yiqiu's place and I knew something was wrong!" Xia ChengXuan said.

Xia Yaxin nodded in agreement, "Anyone with the right mind could tell that something is fishy!"

"Then what is your motivation to look for a lawyer? To defend that man?" Xia ChengXuan asked.

Xia Yaxin didn't deny and she nodded.

"Yaxin, why are you doing that? If that man took Han Yiqiu's place, it simply means he was in the same group. Regardless of the reason, even if he was being paid, that simply means the two of them are in the same boat. Why are you troubling yourself doing that?!"



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

The man had a bad feeling when they were having dinner. However, he was worried that their parents would be worried and so he didn't ask anything. But now, he must make sure to ask properly.

When Xia Yaxin heard her brother, she looked at him and said, "I don't have a reason for doing that. However, my intuition told me that I must do that!"

"Bro, can you please don't ask me why? I couldn't come up with anything and I simply need your support!" Xia Yaxin said.

Only God knows the reason why!

Xia ChengXuan knew he couldn't turn away from Xia Yaxin's requests.

The sister had never asked for his help, not since she was a little child. And now that she pleaded for his help, he couldn't reject her.

He looked at Xia Yaxin for a long while. Finally, the brother conceded, "Okay, I won't ask. But you must make sure that you are safe!"

"I guarantee that!" Xia Yaxin smiled immediately and said.

"We don't know who that man is and his background. You must make sure to keep a safe distance from him!" Xia ChengXuan advised.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Don't worry, he is currently in custody. What do you think he could do to me? Everything will be fine!"



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ClipperYT

“That’s good. Don’t forget about Han Yiqiu as well. She is a sly woman and you must make sure to be careful!” Xia ChengXuan reminded her again. The brother was worried that Xia Yaxin might get into trouble.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she looked at Xia ChengXuan, “Bro, do you think a crazy person is smarter or a calm person?”

Xia ChengXuan’s lips curled up mirthfully, “She wouldn’t be following the usual path and she isn’t hesitant to break the law. I’m afraid because you are in a disadvantage!”

“She is in a dangerous situation now. I believe she wouldn’t dare to make any attempt on me anymore!” Xia Yaxin was confident.

“I hope so too!”

Xia Yaxin smiled, “Bro, thank you for your care. One more thing, please don’t tell dad

and mum about this, I do not want them to worry!”

Xia ChengXuan nodded helplessly but his smile was filled with cosset, “I understand!”

Xia Yaxin smiled and said, “All right then, I should go back to rest. You should sleep earlier after drinking your meal. Don’t stay up too late!”

Xia ChengXuan nodded.

And so, Xia Yaxin took the name card and walked out the room.

Xia ChengXuan sat inside and watched as the sister leave. His eyes squinted slightly and finally, he glanced over at the picture on his desk.

It was a double framed picture. The first picture was the family portrait and the other was a photo of him with Xia Yaxin.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

That was when they were in a high school and the both of them were teenagers. Xia Yaxin's smile was pure and sweet...

The two of them leaned against each other and they were laughing happily.

There were times that the man missed those moments. They were worriess and pure. Nothing near the complications they were facing now.

He took up the frame and he smiled heartily...

After the dinner, it was getting late. Xia Yaxin didn't go home but she stayed in the Xia household.

Right after she took her shower, Mu Haoyu called.

"Hello..."

"Where are you?' Mu Haoyu asked directly.

"Ah, I have something going on today and so I went to my parents' house!"

"Are you not coming home tonight?" Mu Haoyu asked.

"Yeah, it's getting late now so I don't plan to go back." Right after Xia Yaxin finished speaking, she noticed something and she asked back, "Where are you right now? Are you not at home too?"

"I'm still in the company!"

"Still working?!"

"Yeah, there are still two more video conferences to go!" Mu Haoyu said. The man's voice sounded weary.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she felt heavy hearted, "Remember to take your dinner, don't overwork yourself!"

"I want to eat your cooking!" Mu Haoy



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned for a moment and she hurriedly said, "Wait a while, I will send food to you right away!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he said, "There's no need, I was simply joking. It is late now and you shouldn't go anywhere. What if you got yourself in danger?"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she chuckled, "Then, you don't plan to do anything?"

Mu Haoyu drew her deep breath over the phone and said, "Maybe after the video conferences!"

Before Xia Yaxin said anything, she heard some noise in the background.

"President Mu, it's time. Mr. Messi is online!" Jack called out by the door.

After that, Mu Haoyu said, "I will go for the meeting first. Call you after that!"

"Okay, go on!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Okay!" Mu Haoyu ended the call and went to the meeting after that.

On the other side, after hanging up the call, Xia Yaxin played her phone for a while. After some considerations, she threw her phone on the bed decisively and went to look for her clothes.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

After Xia Yaxin changed, she took her phone and walked out her room.

At that time, Xia ChengXuan was walking upstairs. The man saw Xia Yaxin as they met face-to-face.

"It's so late now, where are you going?" Xia ChengXuan walked towards her. The man was wearing a stylish casual knitted top and light grey trousers. He had a great posture and it made him look handsome.

When Xia Yaxin saw Xia ChengXuan, she smiled, "There's something that I need to do..."

Xia ChengXuan squinted his eyes and said, "But it's so late now!"

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and said, "It's all right, I will come back in a short while!"

When Xia ChengXuan saw how

determined Xia Yaxin was, he caught on, "Are you planning to meet Mu Haoyu?"

Although the sister was surprised that Xia ChengXuan made an accurate guess, she didn't deny. Xia Yaxin nodded, "Yeah!"

"We should talk again, I will go out now, bye!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin bypassed him and wanted to walk downstairs.

"Wait a while!" Xia ChengXuan called out.

Xia Yaxin stopped and turned her head back.

"It's so late already and you wouldn't be able to get a car. Just drive!" After saying that, Xia ChengXuan took out his keys and passed it to her.

After Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned. And she smiled, "Thank you, bro!" She took the key and went downstairs.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Xia ChengXuan stood there quietly. He didn't want her to say thank you.

But he couldn't do that!

The man looked at Xia Yaxin's back view and he tried his best to suppress his anger.

His hand gripped into a tight fist in the pocket ...

Xia Yaxin was driving to Yun Rui and the woman bought dinner for Mu Haoyu.

After parking the car, she walked up right away.

When she reached his office, Jack was standing by the door.

The moment the assistant saw Xia Yaxin, he was surprised, "Miss Xia..."

Xia Yaxin smiled.

"President Mu is still in a meeting..."

"It's fine, I will wait for him in the office!" Xia Yaxin said.

Jack nodded, "He will be finishing in ten more minutes!"

"Okay!" Xia Yaxin nodded.

Right before she went to the office, she recalled something, "Oh right, this is for you!" Xia Yaxin said as she took a packet of bento to Jack.

Jack was stunned, "Mine!?" The man was completely shocked when he saw the food.

"It's so late already, you should eat something!" Xia Yaxin said.

Jack nodded with a wide grin, "Thank you, Miss Xia!"

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



Xia Yaxin walked towards the office and said, "By the way, don't tell him I came!"

When Jack heard that, the man understood and he nodded mirthfully, making an 'OK' sign, "A surprise? Got it!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and turned around, walking inside the office.

Jack stood there and watched as Xia Yaxin walked inside. The man couldn't help but exclaimed, "President Mu is really lucky!"

Not only was his wife so beautiful, but she knew how to give surprises...

The boss must be a good man in his previous life!

As he thought about that, he carried his food and walked away happily.

When Mu Haoyu finished the meeting and came out, he was on the way back to his

office and he saw Jack sitting by his desk and having a good time eating.

The man frowned and walked over in an irk.

"Is it delicious?" Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow and asked.

Jack's attention was all in the food because he was starving. He didn't even notice that Mu Haoyu approached him. The moment the assistant heard him, he raised his head. When Mu Haoyu's face appeared before him, he jumped in fright.

"Si... sir..." Jack almost choked on his food. He hurriedly stood up and wiped his mouth.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ClipperYT

Mu Haoyu stared at his food and asked, "Where is this from?"

"I... Someone gave it to me!" As Jack recalled Xia Yaxin's request, he didn't dare to speak the truth.

He wasn't lying on purpose!!

It was all for the sake of the boss' surprise!

Mu Haoyu looked at him and raised his eyebrows, "From your girlfriend?"

Jack almost choke again, "No, not at all..."

If he were to say yes, and after his boss found out that it was from Xia Yaxin, he might get killed...

However, even if he denied it, Mu Haoyu believed in his judgement, "Go on then!" After saying that, he turned around and walked towards his office.

It was obvious that his boss wasn't too happy.

Jack stood and watched from behind. He could almost imagine his boss' happy face when he walked inside...

Right after Mu Haoyu entered his office, he noticed a weird smell.

The man frowned and all of the sudden, a figure pounced on him from behind.

"Don't move, take out all your money! If not..."

Mu Haoyu stood back facing her. When he heard her voice, his lips curled up heartily, "I don't have any money, just heart..." As he said that, he turned around suddenly and pressed the woman against the wall.

"Do you want it?" He breathed his seductive voice by her ear.

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



Xia Yaxin leaned against the wall and looked at him. The woman's lips curled up, "You knew?"

"When I saw Jack eating outside, I was already wondering. And after I got inside office, I saw the packet of takeaway on the desk. Do you really think I wouldn't notice it?" Mu Haoyu said. The man's nose tip was touching hers and he smiled ribaldly. He was staring at her inviting lips and feeling the impulse to get a taste of it.

"So it was him that exposed me!" Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu smirked lasciviously and looked at her, "Why are you here?"

"You said you wanted to eat something I cook. But it's so late already and I couldn't do that. Therefore, I went to buy something to deliver here!" Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu didn't let her go. A smile

blossomed on his gorgeous face, "If you change that sentence to a simple 'I miss you', it would be perfect!"

As Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu, she chuckled. She wrapped her arms around his neck and said, "I miss you..." She said softly.

The next second, Mu Haoyu kissed on her lips.

Xia Yaxin was taken by surprise. Mu Haoyu would always do it so abruptly and aggressively. She was always caught off guard.

However, Xia Yaxin didn't push him away and she hugged him back and returned his passion...

They were kissing passionately for too long and Xia Yaxin started to breathe heavily. After that, the woman pushed him away and said, "Eat your food..."



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

“If you don’t eat it now, it will get cold!”

Mu Haoyu moved away but he didn’t let her go,
“But now I want to eat you...”

When Xia Yaxin heard him, she giggled, “Stop fooling around. You still have a meeting later. Hurry and eat, otherwise you will get gastric!” Xia Yaxin said.

But Mu Haoyu was unwilling. When the man saw Xia Yaxin’s sudden appearance, he couldn’t express his overwhelming emotion. “Kiss me first!” He demanded.

When Xia Yaxin saw how childish he was, she smiled helplessly. The woman tiptoed and kissed on his lips.

“Hurry and eat!”

And so, Mu Haoyu released her unwillingly.

The two of them went to the couch. Xia Yaxin sat down and opened the container.

After that, she slid it in front of him.

“Eat while it’s hot!”

Mu Haoyu sat there and looked at Xia Yaxin. The man smiled heartily and started eating.

After a busy day, he was very hungry.



ClipperYT

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

CHANNEL

It was just an ordinary food but Mu Haoyu ate it like the best thing in this world.

Probably that was because Xia Yaxin was the one that made the delivery.

The moment he saw Xia Yaxin's sudden appearance, he must admit that his heart skipped a beat and he was completely moved.

Just for a simple joke of his, she came.

Most importantly, he could feel that Xia Yaxin was giving him more and more affection. That made the man contented and he felt a strong sense of accomplishment.

When Xia Yaxin saw Mu Haoyu eating happily, her lips curled up.

"Oh right, I went to visit grandmother today. The doctor said all her results came back well, she has a good chance to wake

up!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he nodded, "Grandma wouldn't be able to stand such loneliness, she wouldn't stay in bed for long!"

Xia Yaxin nodded agreeably.

She believed that as well!

The grandmother was a kind hearted woman and Xia Yaxin believed that the gods would treat her well!

When Mu Haoyu saw that Xia Yaxin was quiet, he contemplated for a while and said, "I heard that you had been investigating He Jingsheng's case."

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned. She didn't deny and nodded, "Yeah!"

She had no intention to hide anything from



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Mu Haoyu.

However, the both of them were just too busy for the past few days and she didn't get the opportunity to talk to him.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he stopped eating. He took out a tissue paper to wipe his mouth. After that, he turned his head over and looked at her, "Now you should know that the case isn't as simple as we imagined!"

"That is the reason why I want to find out the truth!" Xia Yaxin said determinedly.

When Mu Haoyu saw how determined Xia Yaxin was, he knew he couldn't stop her.

"Why don't you ask for my help?" Mu Haoyu asked

"What if Han Yiqiu is the real mastermind? Won't you feel guilty sending her to the authorities?" Xia Yaxin said.

That question had been bothering her for some time.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, the man was noticeably stunned.

It was obvious that Xia Yaxin had always been considerate towards him.

The man looked at Xia Yaxin and moved closer. He said right next to her and his beautiful eyes stared intently into her eyes, "You didn't ask for my help because you are worried that I might be troubled?"

Xia Yaxin didn't move back as he drew closer. She simply looked back at him, "What if it will?"

Mu Haoyu lips curled up and he kissed on her lips, "Then let me tell you, I won't!"

"You are all I think of and all I care. I will never forgive anyone that hurt you. No matter who they are!" Mu Haoyu stared at



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

her and enunciated. Every word of his was an oath.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and her lips curled up. Her long eyelashes blinked and she said, "I believe you. However, I wish to investigate this case personally!"

When Mu Haoyu saw how determined Xia Yaxin was, he nodded, "All right, but you must promise me to prioritize your safety. You must tell me if anything happens. I do not wish to see you get hurt in any way!" Mu Haoyu said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded, "I will!"

Mu Haoyu smiled back as well. He moved closer and wanted to kiss Xia Yaxin. However, Xia Yaxin pushed him away, "All right, hurry and eat. You still have a meeting later!"

"No, I want to kiss you right now!" After he

said that, he pounced over and kissed Xia Yaxin.

"MMm! You were just eating..." Xia Yaxin protested and moved back.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he frowned, "Are you treating me with contempt now!?"

Xia Yaxin suppressed her laughter and nodded hurriedly.

"Even so, you must learn to bear with it!" As he said that, he kissed on her lips.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

ClipperYT

The man kissed her more and more indulgently. There were plenty of space on the couch and he simply laid Xia Yaxin on the couch and continued to make love to her...

Xia Yaxin's face was blushing like an inviting apple. Her tranquil eyes were shrouded with a mist of drunkenness and passion...

At that moment, Mu Haoyu's office was filled with an air of passion...

When everything was just right to take things to the next step, the door was pushed open.

"Sir, it's time. Mr. Matt and the others are..."

The man was looking towards his president's chair. It took a few seconds for him to realized that it was empty. After that, he noticed the couple on the couch. The moment he saw that, he forgot what

he came in to say.

All he could think of was a simple word.

I'm dead.

I ruined boss' moment!

The couple were surprised as Jack barged inside suddenly and they looked over to the door. The next second, Mu Haoyu took his jacket by the floor and covered Xia Yaxin.

"Don't you know you should knock?!" Mu Haoyu glared furiously at Jack.

That... That...

It was beyond Jack's wildest dream that his boss would savor that little bit of time!

"Sorry sir! I didn't see no nothing!" As he said that, he turned around immediately. But then, he recalled something in that



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

instant and he said, "I am simply here to inform you that Mr. Matt and the rest are online. That's it!" After saying that, he rushed out the office and closed the door thoughtfully.

Right after closing the door, Jack breathed hard in front of the door.

I'm dead... I'm dead...

What should I do? What should I do!?

The man was walking back and forth outside the office.

His boss had finally gotten Miss Xia's affection, and now that he finally got what he wanted, Jack ruined his moment!

AAH!!!

What should I do?!

How should I make amends for that!?

Jack was so nervous that he wanted to scream!

Why would he enter at such a time?!

Dear Lord, save me!!

Inside the office.

Xia Yaxin lied on the couch. The moment she saw Jack, Mu Haoyu hurriedly covered her with his suit. But yet, she was still embarrassed.

She had never encountered something like that before!

But now that she thought about it, it was funny in some sense.

She looked at Mu Haoyu and said, "Aren't you going for the meeting?"

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Mu Haoyu's expression was sour. He had almost forgotten what he wanted but the



moments were ruined.

He looked at Xia Yaxin and asked, "If I don't have a meeting, will you continue that with me?!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she chuckled, "All right, stop fooling around, hurry and go work!"

Mu Haoyu knew she would answer like that. The man sighed, "Alright, I will go for the meeting. You can go to the lounge inside. If you are tired, just rest inside!"

"No need, I will go back now and return my brother's car!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Aren't you gonna wait for me to come back and continue?!" Mu Haoyu asked. The man was resentful towards Jack.

If it weren't for him, he would have succeeded!!!!

Xia Yaxin laughed, "Clean your brain of dirty thoughts and go work!"

The man looked at Xia Yaxin and smiled in cosset, "I'll get someone to send you!"

"There's no need, I drove!"

"All right then, be careful on your way back. Call me when you reach home!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin nodded.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

ClipperYT

“Then I will go to the meeting now!”

Xia Yaxin nodded again.

However, Mu Haoyu didn't move and he looked at her, “Shouldn't you do something?”

As the man mentioned that, Xia Yaxin realized something and moved closer. She planned to give Mu Haoyu a kiss. However, the moment she got nearer, Mu Haoyu grabbed the back of her head and gave her a passionate kiss...

Xia Yaxin was stunned. After Mu Haoyu was satisfied, he let her go and grinned cheekily, “I will go now!”

Xia Yaxin nodded and Mu Haoyu walked out.

When Mu Haoyu got out his office, Jack was still walking back and forth anxiously. The moment he saw Mu Haoyu, he

hurriedly straightened up his back and moved to aside, “Sir...” He sounded diffident.

Mu Haoyu glared at him furiously and turned around to walk towards the meeting room.

When Jack saw him walking away, he hurriedly caught up to him...

Sometime later, there was a funny scene.

After the meeting, Mu Haoyu came out from the office and Jack followed behind him.

“Sir, I have something to say...”

Mu Haoyu walked in front and there was no expression on his face. Jack followed closely behind.

“Sir, I think I have a need to explain it to you. I didn't do it intentionally...”

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



"I simply want to inform you about the meeting..."

"I was wrong, I will make sure to knock next time..."

"Sir, Sir... Sir..."

Bang

And the door was shut.

Jack stood outside the door and stared at it stupidly. Then he looked up to the ceiling helplessly.

He really didn't do it on purpose!!!

As Xia Yaxin was driving home, she was humming a cheerful melody. It was obvious that the woman was in a good mood.

Once she reached home and entered the house, she heard a voice.

"You're finally home!" The voice came from the living room.

Xia Yaxin jumped in fright. As she turned her head around and saw the man in the living room, she was relieved.

"Bro, you still haven't sleep?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"Not yet." Xia ChengXuan said as he stood up. How could the brother go to sleep when his sister hasn't come home?

At that time, Xia Yaxin went to the fridge, opened it and got herself some ice water.

"What's wrong? Are you troubled by anything?" Xia Yaxin asked as she was drinking.

"It's nothing, I simply have some work matters just now. But it is solved now." Xia ChengXuan explained.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "All right then, it's getting late now and I shall go to rest. Bro, you should rest earlier too!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Xia ChengXuan heard her, he nodded.

Xia Yaxin smiled and went upstairs.

Xia ChengXuan stood there and looked at her back view...

At that time, Xia Yaxin recalled something all of a sudden and she turned her head back, "By the way, bro, after I am done busying with these matters, I have something to tell you!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

"What is it?" Xia ChengXuan asked from downstairs.

Xia Yaxin simply chuckled, "Secret! I will tell you when the time is right!"

Xia ChengXuan's lips curled up as he looked at her, "All right!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and went upstairs.

Xia ChengXuan stood downstairs and watched as she went in her room. The man's eyes lit up. The woman didn't know that whenever she paid the slightest bit of attention to him, he would be very happy, a genuine and pure sense of happiness from his heart...

Just that much was enough!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

ClipperYT

The next day.

After Xia Yaxin took her breakfast in the Xia household, she wanted to go to work.

At that moment, she received a call. After that, she hurriedly left the house.

She didn't even go to the company.

She made a call to ask for leave.

In the detention center.

Xia Yaxin looked at Su, "Why are you refusing the lawyer?"

Su looked at Xia Yaxin and frowned, "Why should I accept your lawyer?"

Xia Yaxin looked at the man and said, "Are you trying to court death!?"

When Su heard that, he laughed, "Don't you know that I have made all necessary

preparations when I came to turn myself in? You don't have to do anything for me, I was the one that killed He Jingsheng, even if you get the best lawyer for me, you wouldn't be able to change the outcome!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she smiled, "Really? If that's the case, I would like to waste my time and effort to challenge it. Would you be willing to accept my lawyer?"

Su frowned as he looked at the woman in front of him. He didn't understand her.

"I do not know you and we aren't at the same side. Why are you doing that?" Su looked at her and asked.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled back, "I don't know either. However, my hunch and intuition told me that I must do it!"

"You can choose to not cooperate or even refuse. That is on you. After all, your life

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



belongs to yourself. If you don't want to appreciate it, there is just nothing I can do. Even if we failed the legal defense, I won't feel guilty. As for you... You should think about it for your own sake!" Xia Yaxin said.

Su frowned as he looked at the woman in front of him.

He couldn't understand her.

Because the woman, Xia Yaxin he saw was completely different than the 'Xia Yaxin' Han Yiqiu described!

Or was it because she was a cunning person?

"I shall leave first. If you have a change of mind, call me!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin turned around and left.

Su watched her leaving and frowned deeply...

After Xia Yaxin came out, lawyer Lee looked at her.

"Miss Xia, if the man refuses to cooperate, we have no chance in the defense!" Lawyer Lee said.

Xia Yaxin nodded in agreement, "Lawyer Lee, I know this lawsuit is difficult. But I believe something is definitely wrong. And you are the best of the best, I believe in you!"

"But now all problem is that the defendant isn't cooperative, his confession was logical and he was admitting his crimes proactively..."

"If that is the case, then I hope that you can help him to reduce his sentence. Lawyer Lee, I rest the matter in you and I trust you. Don't worry about the legal fees, I will make sure that you are properly paid!" Xia Yaxin said.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

“Miss Xia, this isn’t about money. I have long worked together with the Xia group and you are their daughter. They are no reason for me not to help. Don’t worry, since you have so much confidence in me, I will try my best!” Lawyer Lee said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded smilingly, “Then I shall trouble you!”

“You are most welcome!”

“Then I shall go back and make my preparations!” Lawyer Lee said.

Xia Yaxin nodded. Right before lawyer Lee wanted to leave, Xia Yaxin recalled something, “By the way, lawyer Lee, I remember something!”

When lawyer Lee heard Xia Yaxin, he turned back, “What is it?”

“We happened to find a second blood sample in the murder scene. If we can

prove that the blood doesn’t belong to him, does that mean we have a higher chance of winning?” Xia Yaxin asked.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

When lawyer Lee heard that, he nodded agreeably, "That's right. If that's the case, we have a higher chance of winning. However, he refused to do it!" Lawyer Lee said.

If the man was cooperative, everything could be arranged!

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded, "Let me think of a way to prove that the second blood sample doesn't belong to him!"

When lawyer Lee saw how determined Xia Yaxin was, he frowned, "Miss Xia, you don't have to go that far for him. I really don't understand why are you doing this!"

When Xia Yaxin heard lawyer Lee, she smiled, "To be honest, I don't know why am I doing that as well. It is just a hunch that I must do that. If I don't do that, he might have to stay inside for the rest of his life!"

"Sigh, Miss Xia, there really isn't many people like you nowadays!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "Lawyer Lee, I must trouble you in this matter now!"

"Don't worry, I will definitely do my best!"

"Thank you, lawyer Lee!"

The man nodded and left after that.

Xia Yaxin stood there and pondered for a while. She drew a big breath and walked away.

The woman had been troubled by this matter for the past few days.

One day, Xia Yaxin was shocked by a call.

"What did you say?"

"Hurry and come to the hospital now, I have an important news to tell you!" Tuan

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



Tuan said.

When Xia Yaxin realized the gravity of the situation, she went right after hanging up the call.

Tuan Tuan was waiting by the front door of the hospital.

“What is it? What happened?” Xia Yaxin looked at Tuan Tuan and said.

“Didn’t you asked me to keep an eye on Han Yiqiu?” I followed her to the hospital today. Guess what she was doing!” Tuan Tuan’s tone suggested her surprise and thrill.

“What?”

“An abortion!”

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was completely shocked!

“Are you telling me...”

Tuan Tuan nodded, “You asked me to check out on her on the ninth. So I tailed her since early in the morning. I didn’t think that she actually made an appointment with the doctor to do an abortion!”

Xia Yaxin was stupefied.

Han Yiqiu came to do abortion. But who did the child belong to?

“Is she done?”

“She is still in the operation theatre. Right after she entered, I called you!” Tuan Tuan said.

“Okay, after she left, let’s go inside and ask!” Xia Yaxin said.

Tuan Tuan nodded.

“It just takes a few minutes. She will be out

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



soon!" Tuan Tuan said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she turned her head over and looked at her, "How would you know?"

"There are flyers and brochures are all over the streets, painless abortion within minutes!"

Xia Yaxin, "..."

Right... she did hear about it before. But she was puzzled that Tuan Tuan knew it so well!

The two of them waited in the car.

Sometime later, Han Yiqiu came out from the hospital. The woman was wearing shades and covered up half of her face. She was carrying a handbag and covering it over her stomach. Her expression seemed to be in pain.

After she got out, she entered the car and left.

After she left, Tuan Tuan and Xia Yaxin got down from the car.

"Let's go check it out!" Xia Yaxin said.

Tuan Tuan nodded.

"How did you know what was she doing here?"

"I simply asked a nurse!" Tuan Tuan said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she turned her head over to look at her, then she chuckled, "Smart!"

"Of course, don't you know am I!?"

The two of them walked inside the hospital as they talked.

When they were at the doorstep, Xia Yaxin



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

grabbed Tuan Tuan's arm.

“What's wrong?” Tuan Tuan looked at her and asked.



“This is a private hospital. The reason Han Yiqiu chose this place was because private hospital is strict with confidentiality practice. I don't think they will disclose her information to us!” Xia Yaxin said

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

When they were at the doorstep, Xia Yaxin grabbed Tuan Tuan's arm.

"What's wrong?" Tuan Tuan looked at her and asked.

"This is a private hospital. The reason Han Yiqiu chose this place was because private hospital is strict with confidentiality practice. I don't think they will disclose her information to us!" Xia Yaxin said

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she nodded in agreement. After that, she looked at Xia Yaxin and asked, "Then do you have any idea?"

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and looked at her. After that, she moved closer and whispered to her ear.

As Tuan Tuan heard that, she giggled.

"Okay, let's do it!"

Xia Yaxin nodded.

And so, Tuan Tuan pondered for a while and calmed herself down, trying to get the right emotions. After that, the two of them went to the office.

"Doctor..." The moment she saw the doctor and was about to cry, she was stunned, "Auntie Li?"

"Tuan Tuan?"

The two of them looked at each other.

Xia Yaxin was stunned as she looked at Tuan Tuan, "You know each other?"

Tuan Tuan chuckled, "This is my neighbor, she watched me growing up!"

The lady doctor was friendly as she looked at them. The woman was cheered to see Tuan Tuan, "Yeah, but after we moved, we have never met each other anymore!"



“Auntie, so sorry, I had always been busying around everywhere and I never went back to visit you. But I missed you!”

“I missed you too!”

The two of them looked intimate right after they met.

Xia Yaxin stood there and her lips curled up.

“By the way, what are you the two of you doing here?” The doctor asked.

When she mentioned that, Tuan Tuan recalled that she was on a mission!

She looked at auntie Li and smiled, “Auntie Li, we wish to ask for your help!”

“What is it?” Auntie Li looked at the two young women. She had a pair of big and lively eyes.

“It’s like this, did a woman named Han Yiqiu come here for abortion?” Tuan Tuan asked.

Auntie Li nodded, “Yeah, how did you know?”

When they heard auntie Li’s answer, Tuan Tuan looked at Xia Yaxin and smiled.

They were right!

“It’s like this, we came to check on her condition, such as how long she had been pregnant... One more thing, can you please give me a copy of her letter of consent for abortion?” Tuan Tuan asked.

“Why do you need it?”

Tuan Tuan knew she couldn’t tell her the truth. She simply looked at the doctor and said,

“Auntie Li, it is very important for us. Can you please do us this favor?”



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Auntie Li shook her head, "No way, we have strict regulations in our hospital that we must not disclose our patients' medical case of illness!"

"Auntie Li!" Tuan Tuan helped auntie Li's hand and pleaded.

Auntie Li chuckled but she was helpless, "Tuan Tuan, auntie really couldn't help you with this!"

"But..."

"Tuan Tuan, you shouldn't force auntie Li!" Right before Tuan Tuan wanted to say something, Xia Yaxin interrupted her.

The woman looked at auntie Li and asked, "Auntie Li, can you tell me how long has she been pregnant?"

"That..."

"Auntie Li!!" Tuan Tuan started to plead in

coquettish.

Auntie Li pondered for a while and said, "All right then, but you mustn't use that for bad things!"

"Never!" Tuan Tuan laughed.

Auntie Li smiled, "More than two weeks!"

More than two weeks?

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded, "Got it, thank you, auntie Li!"

"Welcome!"

At that time, Tuan Tuan covered her stomach all of the sudden, "Urgh..."

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Xia Yaxin frowned, "Tuan Tuan, what's wrong?"



Xia Yaxin frowned, "Tuan Tuan, what's wrong?"

"My stomach hurts..." Tuan Tuan doubled over while holding her stomach. When auntie Li saw that, she hurriedly walked forward, "What's wrong? Why is your stomach hurting so suddenly?"

"I don't know, auntie Li. It hurts, it hurts..."

"Let's go, I'll get you to see a doctor!" As she said that, auntie Li helped Tuan Tuan to get up.

Xia Yaxin wanted to go out as well, but all of a sudden Tuan Tuan pinched her.

Xia Yaxin lowered her head and looked at her. At that time, Tuan Tuan gave her an eye gesture and Xia Yaxin caught on immediately.

The woman nodded secretly at Tuan Tuan.

"Auntie Li, it hurts..." Tuan Tuan yelled as auntie Li helped her out.

Xia Yaxin stood inside and watched Tuan Tuan's performance. She couldn't help but chuckled.

Only Tuan Tuan could come up with that!

When the both of them went out, there were no one else but Xia Yaxin inside the office. The woman hurriedly looked around the documents on the desk. It was fortunate that Han Yiqiu just finished her operation and her consent letter was right on top. When Xia Yaxin saw that, she wanted to take it away. However, she was afraid that auntie Li might be held liable. The woman pondered for a while and took out her phone to snap a picture of it.

After she was done, she returned everything back to their original position and went out the room.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Xia Yaxin went around to look for Tuan Tuan.

She saw from afar that Tuan Tuan was grabbing auntie Li's hand and complained about her stomach ache.

She looked extremely convincing.

Xia Yaxin smiled and walked over, "Tuan Tuan..."

"Yaxin..." Tuan Tuan continued to make a pained expression and complained about the pain.

At that time, Xia Yaxin looked at auntie Li and said, "Auntie Li, you must be busy, just let me bring her for the checkup!"

"But..." Auntie Li was hesitant and she looked at Tuan Tuan worriedly.

"When I came over earlier, I saw that someone was looking for you. You should

go back to work first, I will bring her to see a doctor. Don't worry, she will be fine!" Xia Yaxin smiled as she spoke.

Auntie Li continued to look worryingly at Tuan Tuan. The young lady nodded hurriedly, "Auntie Li, don't worry and go back to your work. It is enough that Yaxin accompanies me!"

"All right, I will visit you later!" Auntie Li said.

Tuan Tuan nodded, "Okay, don't worry about me. It doesn't hurt as much as earlier now!"

Auntie Li nodded and hurried away.

When Tuan Tuan saw auntie Li entering her own office, she stood up immediately and looked at Xia Yaxin, "How was it? You got it?"

Xia Yaxin shook her head.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

“Huh? How can that be? You couldn’t find it?” Tuan Tuan asked, the woman was dejected that her effort was wasted.

When Xia Yaxin looked at Tuan Tuan’s expression, she smiled, “I found it, but I didn’t take it!”

“Why!?”

“I was afraid that if I were to take it, auntie Li would suspect us. After all, this is a private hospital and I am worried that auntie Li will be held responsible. Therefore, I took a picture of it. We can just print it out later!” Xia Yaxin said.

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she smiled, “As expected of the smart one!”

“All right, let’s talk outside!”

“Okay!”

Tuan Tuan nodded and the two left.

When auntie Li went back to her office, she was stunned as she caught on what happened. Her lips curled up and she shook her head helplessly.

Outside the hospital.

When Xia Yaxin and Tuan Tuan got in the car, they looked at the abortion consent later and were in deep thought.



ClipperYT

CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

ClipperYT

Outside the hospital.

When Xia Yaxin and Tuan Tuan got in the car, they looked at the abortion consent later and were in deep thought.

Tuan Tuan looked at it and asked, "Do you have any idea on who is the father?"

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "I don't know. It is just two weeks, who can it be!?"

Tuan Tuan blinked her eyes and recalled something all of a sudden, "Can it be Mu Haoyu!?"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she turned over and looked at Tuan Tuan.

And Tuan Tuan realized what she just said, "NO NO NO, I was just taking a wild guess!"

"That was a good guess, but you are wrong."

"Why?"

"Because at that time, Mu Haoyu was admitted into the hospital for saving me. Both of us were in the same ward and so, it is impossible!"

"If the child does belong to Mu Haoyu, with what we know about Han Yiqiu, she would never abort it. That was her golden ticket to get into the Mu family. She would try everything she can to protect it!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she nodded in agreement, "You are right. Luckily you are sharp and rational!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled as she heard that. If her pregnancy term was longer, she wouldn't be so confident.

"Then who is the father!?" Tuan Tuan asked.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "I don't know, but I think this is extremely important!"

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she nodded agreeably. The two women sat in the car and thought about it.

"Ah, I think I got it!" Tuan Tuan yelled all of the sudden.

"What?" Xia Yaxin turned her head over.

"That man!"

"Which one?"

"The one that turned himself in for her, that Su guy!" Tuan Tuan said.

Xia Yaxin frowned, "Why do you think like that?"

"Do you remember that my reporter friend that followed Han Yiqiu took a picture of her and that man? Now that I think of it,

the time matches!" Tuan Tuan said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she frowned deeply and looked at Tuan Tuan, "Are you suggesting that Su turned himself in to take Han Yiqiu's place for the sake of that child?!"

"It might just be!" Tuan Tuan said.

Xia Yaxin squinted her eyes, "If that's the case, everything fits in the puzzle!"

"It doesn't matter. We need to give it a try anyway. There is nothing to lose!" Tuan Tuan said.

Xia Yaxin nodded in agreement, "I agree!"

"All right, I will go back and work on it. You should go back to work first, let me contact you on the updates!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Do you need me to send you over?"



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

“There is no need. The detention center isn’t a good place. You just started your business and it’s best if you don’t go to places like that!” Xia Yaxin said.

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she chuckled, “All right, then I will not be sending you. Call me if you need help. I am curious as well with how things will turn out!” Curiosity was truly an intriguing drive at times.

Xia Yaxin nodded and walked out the car.

When Tuan Tuan saw that Xia Yaxin left a cab, she drove away as well. The woman was afraid to be discovered.

Auntie Li, so sorry!

After getting separated with Tuan Tuan, Xia Yaxin went to the detention center to look for Su.

The moment Su saw Xia Yaxin, he sat

there and said leisurely, “Don’t bother, I will never agree to it!”

The man simply said one sentence.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and her lips curled up mirthfully.

“What are you laughing at?” Su looked at her and asked.

“I am simply thinking how does it feel to be used as a scapegoat!” Xia Yaxin said.

Su was stunned as he looked at Xia Yaxin. He had a hunch that the woman knew a lot of his deals. But he didn’t know what she knows.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ClipperYT

Su was stunned as he looked at Xia Yaxin. He had a hunch that the woman knew a lot of his deals. But he didn't know what she knows.

"Do you like Han Yiqiu?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Su looked at the woman, "What does that have to do with you?"

"I want to know, are you taking up the blame for her, or for the child in her stomach!" Xia Yaxin said indifferently.

If it wasn't for a love, she had nothing to say. However, if it was for the child...

Su's pupil dilated and he stared at Xia Yaxin in disbelief.

"Does the child belong to you?" She continued to ask.

"That is none of your business!" Su said coldly.

"Of course, that is none of my business. I simply want to tell you one thing, if you are doing it for the child, I wish to tell you something!"

Su looked at Xia Yaxin. Although the man didn't say anything, his expression had already given him out!

"Do you want to know?" Xia Yaxin tantalized him.

Su said nothing but he stared intently at her.

"Although this is a cruel news, I think I must tell you. The child is gone!" Xia Yaxin said.

"What did you say!?" Su's eyes widened and he looked at Xia Yaxin desperately.

Judging from his expression, Xia Yaxin was positive that the baby was the key to the incident.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

“She went to the hospital and did an abortion today.” Xia Yaxin said.

If the child truly belonged to Su, it was undoubtedly a cruelty to tell him that.

But, Han Yiqiu’s action was even crueler.

Both the man that turned himself in for her and the child were innocent. However, how could Han Yiqiu abort the child so unhesitantly!?

Xia Yaxin was just horrified by Han Yiqiu’s character.

Su stood there in disbelief. The man was stunned for a while before he spoke, “Do you think I will believe you if you say that?”

“I knew you wouldn’t believe it. Therefore, I brought you proof!” After that, Xia Yaxin showed him the document she printed out.

“Because she did it in a private hospital, it

isn’t good to bring out the original. I snapped a picture using my phone and printed it out. It is all on you whether you believe it or not!”

Su looked at that abortion consent letter in Xia Yaxin’s hand, and he saw the name signed on it!

Han Yiqiu!

At that moment, Su felt that his heart was mercilessly ripped apart.

His hands were trembling violently.

The man knew that Xia Yaxin had no reason to deceive him with that!

“Su, life is precious. This is your life and you are the master of your fate. I am not trying to ask you to testify against her. But do you really think what you did is worth it?”



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

“This is the last time I will be here. If you reject me again, then you will be the culprit and receive the final verdict. I will leave you alone!” Xia Yaxin stared at Su and enunciated.

The man continued to stare at the document and he was in denial...

Xia Yaxin looked at him and she was compassionate. She pondered for a while and turned around to leave.

As she walked out the detention center, she didn't take a cab but she walked slowly.

She didn't know what her motivation was, helping Su.

But she knew that it wasn't just for the sake of getting Han Yiqiu to answer for her crime.

Probably, the first time she saw Su, she

saw a reflection of herself.

The moment she found out that he was an orphan, she felt empathy. Therefore, she made up her mind to help him...

As she thought about that, she drew a deep breath.

However it may go, she had done her best!

The rest was up to the man himself.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

ClipperYT

The next day.

Xia Yaxin was still in bed when her phone rang.

Her slim hand searched around the bed side table and found her phone. She slid to answer the call and put it by her ear.

“Hello...” She was still drowsy.

However, the moment she heard what the other person said, her eyes widened right away and she jumped up her bed.

“Okay, got it, I will go over now!”

After she hung up the call, she sat on the bed and clear her mind. A few seconds later, she got down the bed to look for her dress and took a quick rinse.

Xia Yaxin had been running everywhere for the past few days. She had overworked herself and she fell into a deep sleep.

After tidying up herself, she went out directly.

When she got in the car, she recalled that she should call office to ask for a leave.

Ever since Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu’s relationship went public, the office workers had treated her like the president’s wife. Therefore it didn’t matter if she called to apply for a leave or not. The result would be the same.

However, Xia Yaxin carried herself as usual without special treatment. She preferred to do it that way and she followed the procedures to apply for a leave.

Right after she hung up the call, her phone rang again.

When she saw that it was Mu Haoyu’s number, she smiled and answered it.

“Miss Xia, the HR manager told me that



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

you applied for leave today, may I know what happened?" Right after she answered the call, she heard Mu Haoyu speaking seriously and professionally at her.

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "Sorry about that, president Mu. I have some personal matters to handle lately and I want to apply for one day leave!"

"Just one day?"

"Can I ask for two?!"

"No!"

Xia Yaxin laughed.

Mu Haoyu's tone changed over the phone, "What's the matter? Why are you asking a leave so suddenly?"

"I just received a call that Su is willing to cooperate. Therefore, I want to go over and have a look!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he frowned and said, "Let me accompany you!"

"There's no need. I know it is peak period in the company and I am already feeling guilty to ask for a leave. If you were to come out now, the company will be in a mess!" Xia Yaxin said.

"But I am worried that you go alone!"

"Don't worry, I am fine. If I can get into trouble even in the police station, then you wouldn't be able to protect me anyway!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he answered, "All right then, be careful! Remember to call me if anything happens!"

"Okay!" Xia Yaxin and said.

"Then I shall go back to the meeting!"

"Okay!"



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

The two hung up after that.

Xia Yaxin was on a cab. She drew a big breath to calm her nervousness. Hopefully everything could go smoothly.

She reached the police station after sometime. The moment she reached, lawyer Lee was already waiting there.

“How was it?” Xia Yaxin asked the moment she saw lawyer Lee.

“I am surprised to receive a call this morning that he is willing to cooperate!” Lawyer Lee said.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and said, “Let me go take a look!” Right before she moved, lawyer Lee called out from behind, “Wait!”

Xia Yaxin turned her head back.

“Although he was willing to cooperate in

the investigation, he isn't willing to testify!” Lawyer Lee said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned, “If that's the case, is his situation optimistic?” Xia Yaxin asked.

“That depends on the blood test result. If the blood on the crime scene doesn't belong to him, there is a good chance!” Lawyer Lee said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded, “I understand, lawyer Lee. Thank you for the trouble!”

“Don't worry, Miss Xia, I will try my best!” Lawyer Lee said.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

ClipperYT

Xia Yaxin smiled and walked inside.

Su was still inside. The moment he saw Xia Yaxin walking in, he raised his eyes to look at her.

“I heard that you are willing to cooperate with the investigation!” Xia Yaxin looked at him and said.

Su sat there and looked at her, “I want to get out!”

Xia Yaxin was puzzled, “Although I do not know the motivation for your sudden decision, I am happy that you make this choice!”

Su looked at her and didn't know what to say.

When Xia Yaxin saw that he kept his mouth shut, she didn't ask further, “They are doing the blood test now. As long as you are willing to cooperate, I believe

lawyer Lee can help you to win this court case!”

Su nodded.

Xia Yaxin didn't say anything anymore and she turned away to leave.

“Thank you!”

Suddenly, Su said that from behind.

Xia Yaxin was stunned. She didn't turn her head back and simply said, “Life has no take two. It is more precious than anything and you shouldn't throw it away like that!” After saying that, Xia Yaxin didn't stay and she walked away.

Su did not tell the truth.

Although Xia Yaxin was disappointed with that, she didn't give up on defending Su. Not only that, she was actively trying to help lawyer Lee to win the case.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Su was bailed out successfully as there were no direct evidence that proved he was the murderer.

Ever since that day, Xia Yaxin had never met Su anymore.

Tuan Tuan's shop.

When Tuan Tuan heard the news, she frowned, "Just like that?"

Xia Yaxin stared her coffee gently and raised her eyebrows, "If not?"

"What kind of man is that!? You had helped him so much and he simply gave you a word of thanks? Let me tell you this, if it isn't for the sake that he might be moved to tell the truth, I wouldn't even attempt to help him!" Tuan Tuan fumed furiously.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she smiled, "Actually, I knew it from the start that he wouldn't say anything!"

Tuan Tuan was stunned, "Why?"

"Because he turned himself in not just for the child. He likes Han Yiqiu as well!"

If the man had betrayed Han Yiqiu just like that, Xia Yaxin would probably be disappointed in him.

Humans are truly an intriguing existence.

Tuan Tuan was surprised, "Then why are you helping him!?"

"I wasn't helping him to make him tell the truth!"

"Then, for what?"

Xia Yaxin stared at her and said, "Empathy!"

.....

It was a drizzling night.

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



Han Yiqiu was shocked to see Su. She hadn't expected Su to come out from there.

The moment she saw Su standing in front of her car, she was completely shocked, as if she saw a ghost.

She was driving and she saw a familiar figure appearing in front of her car. Fortunately, she braked on time.

Even if she managed to pull the car to a sudden stop, she was completely shocked.

Su stood right in front of her car. The moment he saw her, he walked directly to the car door and stared at Han Yiqiu.

"You, why are you here?" Han Yiqiu stared at the man in disbelief.

"We need to talk!" Su looked at her and enunciated. His expression was filled with rage.

The next second, he pulled the car door opened and dragged Han Yiqiu out from the car.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"What are you doing? Aren't you in the jail? Why are you here?" Han Yiqiu screamed as Su dragged her down the car.

She was brought into an alley.

Su stared at Han Yiqiu and the man was boiling in anger, "Why?"

When Han Yiqiu looked at Su's expression, she was stunned. After that, she asked diffidently, "What why?"

"The child! Why did you do that!?" Su looked at her and screamed.

Han Yiqiu was surprised that the man knew. She lowered her head and denied it, "I don't know what you are talking about!"

The rain continued to drizzle on them and it felt a little chilly. Su's hair was wet.

"You understand me. Why did you abort the child? Do you know that it is a precious life? Also my one and only family!?" Su stared at her and screamed. The man's eyes were red as if he just cried.

When Han Yiqiu heard that, she couldn't care how he learnt of that anymore. She raised her head and looked at him, "If not? What do you want me to do?"

"Giving birth before getting married? And the father is a murderer?" Han Yiqiu stared at him and

asked back.

Su was stunned and he stood not knowing what to do.

"My father is the chairman of the Hans Group. If anyone were to know that, our family reputation would be destroyed!"

"You have only thought about yourself, have you ever thought about me?"

Su was stunned.

She may be right, that he had never considered about her situation. However, that child... It was his only family!!!

The man was feeling an intolerable pain.

Han Yiqiu stood there and let the rain poured on her. Su didn't know if it was the rain or tears on her face, "That was my child as well. Do you think I wasn't sad?"

"I was the one that did the operation. I was the one that felt as the child slowly leaving me. What right do you have to blame it on me? If it wasn't for you, this wouldn't happen to me! You owe me! You owe me that..." As she said that, she raised her hands and began hitting Su.

The man stood there and didn't budge, letting the woman vent her emotion onto him.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Finally, Han Yiqiu was tired of crying and hitting. She leaned on Su and wailed.

Su stood there and raised his arms slowly, then he hugged her gently...

He loved the child...

He loved Han Yiqiu as well...

At that time, he couldn't make a choice...

The rain continued to pour.

The two of them stood there as Han Yiqiu cried on his shoulder. The only thing Su could do was keeping his silence.

However, if Su were to find out one day that everything was nothing but Han Yiqiu's plot, would he have behaved this way?

"Are you telling me that the person who saved you was Xia Yaxin?!" When Han Yiqiu heard that, she was perturbed.

Su kept silent and didn't say anything.

Han Yiqiu felt laughable as she stared into Su's eyes, "What now? Are you touched? Did you fall for her too?"

"I do not wish to explain. It is your choice to believe it or not. I can't do anything about that!" Su said coldly.

The man was quieter than in the past.

He didn't have that thuggish temperament to him and he gained a denser air of menace to him.

Han Yiqiu was stunned and she walked closer and hugged the man from behind, "I know I shouldn't suspect you. But under this circumstance, how could I not? I hope no matter what happens in the future, you can treat me well... Because you owed me!"



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

In the night.

After Xia Yaxin ate dinner with Tuan Tuan, she went home directly. After knowing that Mu Haoyu was still busy, she went to sleep after shower.

The woman had been running around everywhere for the past few days and she was exhausted.

She fell asleep in no time after lying down.

She didn't even know when Mu Haoyu came back.

Xia Yaxin was a light sleeper. She would normally wake up when there was even the slightest disturbance. However, she completely didn't realize when Mu Haoyu came back.

Until... She was awakened by the touch on her body.

Xia Yaxin opened her eyes drowsily. The moment she noticed that it was Mu Haoyu, she mumbled, "You're home?"

Mu Haoyu kissed her gently. The moment he saw the sleeping beauty, he just couldn't hold himself back.

"Yeah!"

"Did I wake you up?" Mu Haoyu asked softly. The man wanted to give her a kiss before showering. But he hadn't thought that the moment he touched her, he couldn't control himself and wanted more.

"Yeah..." Xia Yaxin answered lazily.

"How was it? Are you very tired?" Mu Haoyu asked as he gently caressed the adorable woman. The moment he saw her sleeping so deeply, he could tell that she was exhausted from all the work for the past few days.

Xia Yaxin tried her best to open her eyes. She was still drowsy, "Yeah..." She nodded and her silky hair spread on the bed. Adding a gentle, feminine side to her beauty.

"I heard that the man was released!" Mu Haoyu said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she wrapped her arms around Mu Haoyu's neck and nodded, "Yeah!"

"If you do that, haven't you wasted all of your effort on the investigation thus far?" Mu Haoyu asked.

"But I don't want the innocent to get convicted!"

"Really? And I thought..." Mu Haoyu kissed her gently and spoke enticingly. His voice was soft and alluring.

"You thought what?" Xia Yaxin stared at him and asked. Her eyes were half opened and her voice was smoky from being sleepy. It was more seductive than usual.

Mu Haoyu didn't say anything but Xia Yaxin caught



activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

on after sometime. She chuckled, "Mr Mu, are you jealous?"

Mu Haoyu raised his head and looked at her. His striking features made her heart skipped a beat, "Why? Can't I be jealous?"

"Not that you can't, but it simply didn't suit Mr. Mu, your style. Too unconfident!"

"That has nothing to do with confidence. Getting jealous is a man's right as well!"

"Oh really? Then it seems that Mr. Mu is indeed jealous!" Xia Yaxin chuckled.

Mu Haoyu stared at the woman and her beautiful smile, and his heart raced. He moved closer and placed his palm on her cheeks, "Yes, I am jealous, so what? Xia Yaxin, let me warn you, for the rest of your life, and even next life, you can only look at me and think about me. If you dare to get worried about another man, I will be sure to punish you!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and warned. But his tone was filled with love and care.

His every word of warning sounded like care and emphasis for Xia Yaxin.

He cared too much for her and held her of too much importance, that was why he behaved like that.

Xia Yaxin stared at him and smiled. The woman's eyes were gleaming with happiness and security,

"That depends on what you do to me..."

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he laid himself on her and stared in her eyes, "I want to do you..."

Xia Yaxin, "..."

"Umm, Mr. Mu, I am tired and I shall rest first..." Xia Yaxin said. The woman was getting immune with Mu Haoyu saying like that.

Mu Haoyu simply chuckled, "But I insist!"

It was late in the night and they didn't have the lights on. She was only hearing Mu Haoyu's enticing voice by her ear.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

His voice was enchanting.

Like a tempter in the night.

Xia Yaxin didn't want to entertain him and she simply said, "I shall sleep first, help yourself!"

Help yourself??

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he raised his eyebrows.

He would take it literally as he saw fit.

"All right then, I shall do that..." After saying that, his hand found its way into the blanket and moved around her soft skin.

Once he touched her, Xia Yaxin felt an electrical sensation and woke up to grab Mu Haoyu's hand, "Mu Haoyu, stop fooling. I am really tired!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin's expression, he couldn't help but burst into a giggle, "Okay, I'll stop disturbing you. I'll go take a shower first and then I'll help myself with you..."

Xia Yaxin showed a seductive smile and said, "Mr. Mu, hurry and go..."

Mu Haoyu looked at her and his lips curled up excitedly, "Wait for me!" After he said that, he gave Xia Yaxin a long kiss on the cheek and went to the bathroom.

As Xia Yaxin light on the bed and watched Mu Haoyu walking away, her lips curled up heartily...

Half an hour later, when Mu Haoyu came out from the shower, he saw that Xia Yaxin was fast asleep. The man had no choice but to give up on 'punishing' her.

He walked over and lied on the bed. As he stared at Xia Yaxin's sleeping face, he felt a soothing calmness. He knew that she had overworked herself running everywhere for the past few days. And so, he decided not to disturb her rest. He simply kissed gently on her lips and hugged her to sleep...

After these few days, he must make sure to take her as his woman!!!

The next day, in the company.

When Xia Yaxin saw Han Yiqiu, she was bewildered.

She had just done an abortion and she came to the company right away.

The woman could do anything just to avoid suspicion.

When Han Yiqiu saw Xia Yaxin staring at her, her lips curled up coldly, "What now, Miss Xia? Are you that surprised to see me?"

"I am surprised!" Xia Yaxin said indifferently.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

She couldn't help but feel that things were exhausting between her and Han Yiqiu.

If Han Yiqiu hadn't attempt to hurt her over and over again, she wouldn't even entertain her.

Han Yiqiu stared at her and sneered, "Xia Yaxin, don't be smug because you did something behind the back. Let me tell you, no matter what you do, the outcome will be the same. I will win and you will lose!" Han Yiqiu stared at Xia Yaxin and enunciated. She sounded as if she had secured victory.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she chuckled, "Miss Han, have you ever heard about this saying, 'you never need to be afraid if you did nothing wrong'? If you are really innocent, why should you be afraid of what I do?"

"Not only that, I had never thought of you as my opponent!" Xia Yaxin said as her tone and smile were filled with scorn.

She was right that she had never treated Han Yiqiu has her opponent. She was also unwilling to fight with her for anything. Xia Yaxin didn't even think that Han Yiqiu was a worthy adversary.

The reason Han Yiqiu ended up that way was all because of her own actions.

Han Yiqiu sneered, "Xia Yaxin, it's not enough to talk. One day, I will make sure you regret coming back to A city!"

Xia Yaxin stood there and smiled, she decided not to entertain her anymore. Han Yiqiu leered at Xia Yaxin and turned around to leave.

In the afternoon, Tuan Tuan asked Xia Yaxin to shop with her because her shop was opening soon. Therefore, after working hours, Xia Yaxin went to Mu Haoyu's office.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

In the afternoon and, Tuan Tuan asked Xia Yaxin to shop with her because her shop was opening soon. Therefore, after working hours, Xia Yaxin went to Mu Haoyu's office.

Xia Yaxin knocked on the door and walked inside the office. At that time, Mu Haoyu was still busy with work.

"Are you still busy?" Xia Yaxin asked.

When Mu Haoyu saw that it was Xia Yaxin, he smiled, "It will be the company's second anniversary soon, that's why I am a little busy lately!"

Xia Yaxin walked over and looked at the proposals on his desk. The woman raised an eyebrow and asked, "A cocktail party?!"

"This is the second anniversary and I wanted to celebrate it properly. It is nice to give the workers some encouragement!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin nodded in agreement.

After that, Mu Haoyu said, "Wait a while, let me just sign these few documents and I'll go eat with you!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she looked at him and paused for a moment, "Mr. Mu, I have something to tell you!"

Mu Haoyu stretched out his arms and Xia Yaxin

walked over and hugged him. Everything felt natural and smooth, as if they had been lovers for a long time.

"What is it?" Mu Haoyu lowered his documents and asked.

"Tuan Tuan just called, her new shop is opening soon and she needs my help to accompany her for shopping!"

"And so?" Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow and looked at her.

"Yaxin, I'm afraid that I couldn't accompany you for dinner. You will need to eat yourself again!" Xia Yaxin said honestly.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he looked at her, "Miss Xia, don't you think that you have been spending less and less time on me? How do you plan to compensate me?"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "There's nothing I can do!"

"Who told you that? There is!"

"What?" Xia Yaxin was leaning on the man and she lowered her head and looked at him.

At that time, Mu Haoyu stared at her and said, "Pay with your body!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned and she blushed immediately. She looked at Mu Haoyu



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

and said, "Mr. Mu, can't you just think of something else?"

"You're talking to a sex-starved man, he wouldn't be able to think of anything but this!"

"Excuses!"

"That is the truth!" Mu Haoyu corrected.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she burst into a laughter as she spoke, "Let me give you two words!"

"What?"

"You dream."

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he laughed as well, "Even if it's just a dream, I will make sure to get a good taste of you!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled and looked at her watch, "Alright, I can't talk now, I am almost late!"

"Wait!" At that time, Mu Haoyu stopped her and took out a card from his drawer and passed to Xia Yaxin.

When Xia Yaxin saw the black card, she raised her eyebrows and looked at Mu Haoyu, "Mr. Mu, what is this supposed to mean?"

"This is a black card, it doesn't have a spending limit. You can buy whatever you want!" Mu Haoyu

said.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "I know, I was asking what do you mean by giving it to me?"

"It is for you!"

"Are you making me your sugar baby?"

"If I am doing that, do you think you will be here?"

"Then where?"

"In bed!" Mu Haoyu enunciated.

Xia Yaxin, "....."

The next second, she kept Mu Haoyu's card, "In order to prove that I am not your sugar baby, I will gladly take it!" As she said that, she swayed it by her hand.

When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin's adorable and naughty response, he chuckled, "Go early and come back earlier, do help me to get something for your friend and help me to congratulate her for her shop's opening!"



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin's adorable and naughty response, he chuckled, "Go early and come back earlier, do help me to get something for your friend and help me to congratulate her for her shop's opening!"

Xia Yaxin laughter, "Why are you being so nice?"

"In order to capture you, I must make sure to work out her part. It is only natural for me to win her favor!" Mu Haoyu said smilingly, "Not only that, if I do this, you would feel proud as well. Look at how thoughtful your man is!" Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and said. His gaze and tone were filled with his cosset towards her.

Xia Yaxin turned her head back and looked at him but Mu Haoyu showed Xia Yaxin a side view.

Xia Yaxin understood it right away and kissed on his cheek.

"I want a tongue kiss!"

Xia Yaxin, "....."

Mu Haoyu looked at her stubbornly.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Be a good boy, I will compensate you some other day!"

"With your body?"

Xia Yaxin's face twitched a little. Was that all that you think of?!

"We shall talk about that some of the day. Tuan Tuan is already waiting for me and I'll go first!" As Xia Yaxin said that, she smiled and waved him goodbye.

Mu Haoyu looked at her back view and his lips curled up. At that time, he made a secret resolve...

Tuan Tuan and Xia Yaxin agreed on a place and they met there directly.

After that, the two of them started to shop in the shopping mall and chit chat on their way.

Xia Yaxin bought two things for Tuan Tuan to congratulate her shop's opening.

One from her and one from Mu Haoyu.

Although it wasn't anything expensive, it wasn't cheap as well.

Actually, Xia Yaxin wasn't lacking in finance. But since Mu Haoyu offered that, she accepted it appreciatively.

After all, the two of them would get together the future. Xia Yaxin wanted to let their relationship follow the flow.

Right after she gave Tuan Tuan gifts, the friend immediately changed her mind towards Mu Haoyu and complimented the man generously.

Mu Haoyu was immediately labelled as thoughtful,



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

dependable and a gentleman.

Tuan Tuan had a bad impression towards Mu Haoyu because of Xia Yaxin's past. However, after the few experiences and what Mu Haoyu did to protect Xia Yaxin, the woman changed her mind.

And after this bribery, Tuan Tuan gave the man her vote and decided to keep the man for further observation.

Tuan Tuan was so close with Xia Yaxin. She didn't shy away and accepted happily.

After they were done with her shopping, they left the shopping mall.

"It is my treat today, don't fight for the bill!" Tuan Tuan said.

"Don't worry, I will gladly let you pay!"

The two of them walked out cheerfully.

Right when they got to the door, they met Han Yiqiu... And Su.

The moment Xia Yaxin saw them together, she was stunned.

Tuan Tuan was stunned as well.

Although Tuan Tuan had never acquainted herself with Su, she was the one that investigate the man's background and she could recognize him.

They were surprised to see the two of them getting together.

It was obvious that Han Yiqiu didn't think that she would meet Xia Yaxin as well.

The woman sneered, "Miss Xia, what a coincidence. I didn't expect to see you here!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and averted her gaze away from Su, "A coincidence indeed!"



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**

Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Han Yiqiu knew that Su got free because of Xia Yaxin. The woman's lips curled up, "Oh right, I should thank Miss Xia for doing me a huge favor!"

Although she didn't say it directly, everyone knew what she meant.

Su stood behind the woman. The moment they encountered Xia Yaxin, he felt like a shadow that meets the light, and there was nowhere he could hide.

He stood there and pretended not to see Xia Yaxin.

"I am not doing you a favor, I merely helped someone that deserved!" Xia Yaxin said indifferently.

Han Yiqiu sneered coldly.

At that time, Tuan Tuan watched from the side and she couldn't stand it anymore. She fumed at Su, "You are that Su, right?" Tuan Tuan released her grabbed on Xia Yaxin's arm.

Su was standing behind Han Yiqiu. When he heard someone calling out to him, he simply raised his eyes and glanced at the woman in front of him.

She had short hair and she was petite and vivacious.

Su didn't say anything and simply looked back at her.

But Tuan Tuan couldn't control her anger.

"You are quite the heartless man. When you were in custody, do you remember who was the one that tried everything to get you out? And now you got yourself involved with this woman again. If I had known this would happen, I would have stopped Yaxin from for saving you!"

When Tuan Tuan saw that Su kept quiet, she erupted in anger, "When you were inside, this woman didn't even visit you once! But look at how loyal you are towards her! You should watch out for her, be careful you might even die without knowing why!"

Su simply let the woman scolded him and made no reply.

It was Han Yiqiu that couldn't stand it anymore. She looked at Tuan Tuan and said, "Have you said enough?"

"No!" Tuan Tuan stared at Han Yiqiu, "I am rebuking him, what does that have to do with you? Are you complaining now that I didn't berate you!?" Tuan Tuan fumed at Han Yiqiu and the two women were glaring at each other.

In the end, it was Han Yiqiu that said, "What a hassle!" After that, she turned around to leave. Su followed closely behind her.

Tuan Tuan simply stood there and yelled towards their back, "After doing so many evil deeds, you



should be careful not to get struck by thunder!"

After they disappeared into the distance, Tuan Tuan exhaled a huge breath of relief.

After that, she looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "See, they got together again! If I knew it, I wouldn't have spent so much effort to save him!"

When Xia Yaxin saw how angry Tuan Tuan was, she chuckled, "Forget it, everyone has their own choice. If he chooses to do that, none of us can help him!"

"I am simply frustrated for your sake!"

"There is nothing to be frustrated about. Alright now, don't be angry at them. Let's think of what we should eat for dinner!" Xia Yaxin chuckled.

Although she said that, her eyes glanced towards the direction they left. After that, she drew a deep breath and turned her head back.

Like what Xia Yaxin said, everyone had the privilege of choice.

Xia Yaxin would not regret her actions. As for how Su would end up, it was solely on him.

"How can you still eat? I am just angry for you!"

"Alright, chill chill..." Xia Yaxin comforted Tuan Tuan.

"What an ass!"

As they walked, Tuan Tuan continued to complain.

"She should be careful not to meet me again, otherwise I would definitely give her a good scolding next time!"

.....

On the other side.

After Han Yiqiu left with Su, the woman sneered coldly, "How was it? Are you very excited to meet your life savior?"

Su was stunned. He understood what Han Yiqiu meant. But the man simply followed behind her and didn't answer her question.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

But Han Yiqiu was dissatisfied. She turned her head back and looked at Su, "I haven't even visited you once but she saved you. How was it? Do you hate me?"

"No." Su answered indifferently.

"Are you grateful towards her?"

"....."

The man was reluctant to even entertain her.

"Answer me, are you very thankful towards her?!"

"No!"

"Really?"

"Yes!"

"Great, go and kill her!" Han Yiqiu said.

Su was stunned and he looked at Han Yiqiu in disbelief, "What did you say? Are you crazy!?"

"What now? You can't do it?"

"I don't understand why you would want to do that!"

Han Yiqiu's lips curled up, "I was simply joking!"

"....."

"I wanted to see if you are treating me the same!" All in all, Han Yiqiu minded that it was Xia Yaxin that saved Su.

Su tensed his jaw and looked at her, "Let me repeat once again. I do not have any feelings towards her, even if she was the one that saved me!"

When Han Yiqiu heard his explanation, she sneered, "Really?"

"Yes!" Su stopped his steps and stood solemnly as he answered. There wasn't a hint of hesitation in his answer.

Hoho.

Han Yiqiu smiled. She would have her way to test him!

The next few days.

It was observable that Mu Haoyu was overwhelmed with work.

It was almost the company's second anniversary and everyone was busy making preparations for the celebration.

Mu Haoyu had given his word, that every worker must attend in their best dress. Therefore, this anniversary celebration was tiring yet greatly anticipated.



Xia Yaxin dived back into the busy work and she temporarily dropped her feud between Han Yiqiu. Xia Yaxin knew that the most important thing wasn't the grudge but how to spend more time with those that mattered to her.

Moreover, her office work was extremely busy and she didn't have the time to overthink.

No matter how busy she was, she wouldn't match Mu Haoyu.

Mu Haoyu would frequently work until three or four o'clock in the midnight. Xia Yaxin was just heavy hearted to see him like that.

Therefore, Xia Yaxin went to visit the grandmother from time to time. She wanted to ease Mu Haoyu's burden.

Soon after, it was one day prior to the company's anniversary.

Mu Haoyu came back three o'clock in the midnight. Xia Yaxin was sleeping and she got up drowsily. When she saw Mu Haoyu lying down, she asked, "Are you tired?"

"Why? Worried about me?" Mu Haoyu asked.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she didn't deny and nodded, "Yep!"

Mu Haoyu smiled. He held Xia Yaxin's hand and kissed it, "It's worth it now that I hear that from

you."

Xia Yaxin's lips curled up faintly.

Mu Haoyu lied on the bed and he seemed to be exhausted. Before Xia Yaxin said anything, Mu Haoyu spoke suddenly, "Xia Yaxin..."

"Hmm?"

"Are you willing to be with me for the rest of your life?" Mu Haoyu asked suddenly.

Xia Yaxin was stunned after hearing that. She hadn't expected Mu Haoyu to ask her that. However, the woman wasn't serious and she simply looked at him and said, "If you aren't changing, I won't too!"

That was her answer.

After hearing that, Mu Haoyu raised his head and looked at Xia Yaxin. The man smiled gently, "Okay, I understand!" After that, he kissed Xia Yaxin's forehead gently, "All right now, let's sleep early. It is the celebration tomorrow and we will be tired. Get some rest!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Okay!"

And so, the two of them lied down and Mu Haoyu hugged her. The two of them fell asleep soon...

However, they didn't know what awaited them tomorrow...



Yun Rui's second anniversary.

That day, all of the workers were exhilarated.

They didn't have to work and they could enjoy all sorts of good food and drinks. Most importantly, they could attend in their best get-ups.

Yun Rui's anniversary would definitely invite business associates that dealt with the company, and even other friends. Therefore, the workers could have a chance to socialize and get to know some influential people.

Be it men or women, they were looking forward to the celebration excitedly. All of them were prepared to have a wild celebration.

But Xia Yaxin hadn't given it much thought.

When she woke up early in the morning, Mu Haoyu was nowhere to be seen.

The man had been extremely busy for the past few days. Especially today, he was busy and mysterious.

The celebration party would be starting in the evening. Therefore, Xia Yaxin was unhurried. She didn't plan to present herself in high profile and she simply planned to choose a simple evening dress. But the moment she came out from her bedroom, she saw a huge box on the coffee table in the living room.

Xia Yaxin frowned. She couldn't recall herself buying something like that and putting it there.

Could it be... Mu Haoyu?

As she thought about that, she walked over slowly.

There was a small box beside the huge box.

Xia Yaxin opened it out of curiosity.

There was a card at the very top of it and Xia Yaxin took it up.

A huge font was used on the card, "Wear this dress tonight. I will send someone to pick you up!"

It was from Mu Haoyu.

When Xia Yaxin saw that, her lips curled up. She put the car to a side and took out the evening dress.

It was a beautiful white slim-fit dress, single shoulder style and it looked classy. There was a pair of high heels in the box.

Xia Yaxin didn't have to try and she knew that the high heels and the dress would be her exact size.

Xia Yaxin appreciated Mu Haoyu's thoughtfulness. She had planned to go easy-going. But now Mu Haoyu surprised her with the preparation. As she thought about that, a smile blossomed on her face...



She decided to do as Mu Haoyu told.

In the evening.

Right after Xia Yaxin showered herself, put on make-up and got dressed, her phone rang.

When she saw the number, she answered it.

"Hello..."

"Miss Xia, it's me, Jack. Sir asked me to pick you up. I am already downstairs, may I know if you are ready?" Jack said over the phone.

"Yeah, I am ready. I will go down right now!" Xia Yaxin answered.

"Okay, then I shall wait for you here!" Jack said.

"Okay!"

After hanging up the call, Xia Yaxin took her head back and walked out the door.

Once she got downstairs, she saw Jack waiting for her.

Xia Yaxin approached him and greeted the man, "Jack!"

Jack was daydreaming. When he was alerted and he turned back to look at Xia Yaxin, he was stunned, "Xia, Miss Xia..."

"We can leave now!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

As she recalled what happened in the office previously, the two of them felt awkward.

Jack nodded immediately and he was still mesmerized by Xia Yaxin. The man couldn't help but praised, "Miss Xia, you are just sensational today!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "Thank you!"

A pure white dress and silver heels complemented by her lustrous black perm behind her head as well as some strands falling by the side, Xia Yaxin looked absolutely stunning.

As she was wearing that perfect make-up, her beauty was bewitching.

Xia Yaxin would do just minimal make-up normally. Therefore, the woman looked completely different than usual. She was showing another side of her.

Jack smiled politely and opened the door for Xia Yaxin. Xia Yaxin sat inside.



Jack hurriedly walked around the car and sat himself in. After that, he started the car.

However, the man continued to admire Xia Yaxin through the rear-view mirror. He cheered, "Miss Xia, you will definitely steal the spotlight tonight!"

"There are so many pretty ladies in the company, that's not possible!" Xia Yaxin said modestly.

She had expected everyone to come in their best.

"Those people didn't have your gifts of appearance, they couldn't hope to compete with you. I bet even sir would drop his jaw!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she giggled. Jack laughed as well as he drove away.

On their way there, Xia Yaxin looked outside the window and her mind was calm.

They reached the hall in no time.

"Miss Xia, we are here!" Jack said and he hurriedly moved around the car to open the door for her.

Xia Yaxin chuckled as she looked at Jack, "What a gentleman, you could try your luck tonight!"

Jack showed a surprised laugh, "Miss Xia, how did you know I am still single?"

"Black magic!" Xia Yaxin said that and she lifted her dress and exited the car.

Jack raised an eyebrow and giggled. After that, he closed the car door.

"President Mu is already waiting inside!" Jack said.

Xia Yaxin nodded in acknowledgement and walked inside.

The hotel was one of Mu family's asset. And Mu Haoyu had blocked-booked the entire place. At that moment, the parking lot outside had a gathering of luxurious cars.

As per the Mu family and Mu Haoyu's background, there would be a lot of esteemed people attending.

When Xia Yaxin walked to the entrance, a group of people were entering.

The moment they saw Xia Yaxin, they smiled and nodded to greet her.

As per the crowd's knowledge, Mu Haoyu had acknowledged Xia Yaxin as his wife and that meant she was the wife to the president of Yun Rui. Therefore, the guests greeted her politely.

Xia Yaxin smiled and greeted them back courteously.

After she walked inside, Xia Yaxin noticed that the preparation was excessively lavish.



The main hall of the hotel was huge and the furnishing was stupendous, just nice to be luxurious and not overly tasteless. It had a classical feeling to it and not screaming for too much attention. Simple in a sense yet it didn't lack in elegance. It was hard to describe the breathtaking impression.

At that moment, a huge crowd was gathered inside. Successful men and young and beautiful women, even prominent socialites were drinking and socializing in the hall.

It was a beautiful scene to the eye.

Right after Xia Yaxin entered, she saw those that she was most familiar with.

Xia Tian, Xu Weiyin and also Xia ChengXuan.

And she recalled that her family was also Mu Haoyu's guests.

Xia Yaxin walked over to greet her family, "Dad, mom, bro!"

Xia ChengXuan stood by the side and he was holding her glass of wine. Although the man was at this dazzling place, he was deep in his own thoughts. Xia Yaxin's voice pulled him back to his sense. When the man turned his head over and saw his sister, his eyes lit up in surprise.

Xu Weiyin was formally dressed as well. Although the woman was close in her fifties, she was

gorgeous and elegant as ever.

The moment she saw Xia Yaxin, she smiled gently, "Yaxin, you are here!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Did you guys come early?"

"We just reached!" Xia Tian answered. The father looked at Xia Yaxin in approval. Although he didn't compliment her, he was amazed by Xia Yaxin's beauty.

The man couldn't help but wonder, if her parents that ditched her when she was a baby see her now, what would they feel?

Xu Weiyin did not reserve her compliments. She looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "Our daughter is getting more and more beautiful!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "Not as beautiful as mum!"

Xu Weiyin laughed at her remark, "Mum is already old!"



Xia Yaxin chuckled, "Not as beautiful as mum!"

Xu Weiyin laughed at her remark, "Mum is already old!"

"Mum will always be the prettiest and youngest woman for me!" As Xia Yaxin said that, she moved over and hugged Xu Weiyin lovingly.

Xia ChengXuan watched them from a side. He was holding his glass of wine but he hadn't averted his gaze from Xia Yaxin the moment he saw her.

At that time, Xia Tian noticed the abnormality of Xia ChengXuan and he asked, "ChengXuan, why aren't you saying anything to your sister?"

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he came back to his senses. The man looked at Xia Yaxin and kept his unrightful gaze of admiration, "Yeah, very pretty!"

When Xia Tian heard that, he felt uncomfortable. It seemed that he should start making plans for his son.

Xia Yaxin didn't feel any awkwardness and she chuckled, "Bro, you look handsome as well! If only you brought a lady partner along, then it would be perfect!"

Although Xia Yaxin meant it for a joke, Xia Tian was very agreeable.

At that time, their attention was attracted by a voice.

All the guests looked towards the stage.

There was a lectern and the host stood behind it with his mic.

"Good evening, welcome to Yun Rui's second anniversary celebration. I am Yun Rui's PR manager, also your host for tonight. I hereby welcome everyone to join us in this wonderful celebration!"

As the host was speaking, all of the guests looked at him. And that included Xia Yaxin.

Yun Rui's anniversary was truly grand.

Xia Yaxin should have guessed it. With Mu Haoyu's prideful character and immodest personality, he would definitely make it as grand as possible.

The party tonight was truly befitting of the man.

The PR manager continued to speak on the stage, introducing Yun Rui's business development and elaborated on the achievements. After finishing his conclusion, he said, "Let us invite our president here for a word!"

Right after he said that, the crowd gave a round of applause.



Mu Haoyu walked up from the right side of the stage in the crowd's cheering.

His tall and huge built was outstanding. The man gorgeousness was dazzling and it lit up the place.

Today, the man was imposingly handsome.

He was wearing a complete set of black suit, a rare formality and it carried out his awe-inspiring temperament. The man seemed to have trimmed his hair, it was combed neatly into an old-school gentleman. And his overall appearance was prestigious.

He had a sharp, perfect feature and he carried a presence of nobility. There was a ruthless smile to his masculine yet gorgeous face. The man looked like a sharpened blade in the sheath, and the piercing gaze from his eyes carried weight.

He walked up the stage and carried an air of marvel as he accepted the crowd's gaze of admiration.

The man wasn't hurried to speak but he was looking amongst the crowd for the pair of eyes that he adored.

Finally, his gaze rested on Yaxin from not far away.

His passionate eyes were like larva in the deep ocean, fixing on her direction all the time.

He could locate Xia Yaxin in split second amongst

the thousands of guests.

When Xia Yaxin saw his gaze, she smiled encouragingly.

She clapped her hand gently for him.

Mu Haoyu's lips curled up and his eyes were gleaming in confidence.

At that time, he spoke slowly. His charming and deep voice caught the breath of the audience.

"I wish to thank everyone for coming here. What Yun Rui achieved for the past two years wasn't the result from me alone, but relentless effort from every single person in the company. Therefore, I wish to make an announcement here: bonus for everyone ending this year!"



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Right after Mu Haoyu say that, the crowd cheered.

Almost all of the workers celebrated at Mu Haoyu's announcement.

Xia Yaxin listened from downstage and she smiled gently.

Mu Haoyu was indeed the talented businessman. He knew how to win the hearts of people.

And that was the reason why his workers were loyal and willing.

Xia Yaxin was looking at the man from downstage with a smile.

She hadn't expected that the next thing he said would shock her.

"Next, there is something that I hope everyone can be my witness!" As Mu Haoyu said that, he looked intently at Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin looked back at Mu Haoyu and smiled gently.

"Actually, there were rumors about me being married few years ago. That wasn't a rumor at all. And the person that I married was Xia Yaxin. However, we split up due to some reasons and it took us two years!"

When the man mentioned that, Xia Yaxin was stunned. She looked at Mu Haoyu and didn't know

what he was trying to say.

If the media were to hear that, they would definitely create false rumors again.

However, the crowd was paying all of their attention.

"Few years back then, I didn't know how to appreciate her, and I let her go, but now that she came back once again, I had confirmed my feelings towards her and I wanted to get back together with her..."

Right after Mu Haoyu said that, the gigantic screen behind him lit up.

It was a picture of Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin, the two of them were smiling joyously.

Xia Yaxin was stunned as she looked at the picture. She couldn't remember taking a picture like that with him...

At that moment, Mu Haoyu walked down from the stage slowly and stood beside Xia Yaxin. And the crowd around her moved away quietly.

Xia Yaxin simply stood there and watched as Mu Haoyu walked closer to her. It was the first time she felt her heart pounding so hard.

At that moment, Mu Haoyu appeared like the prince charming in fairytales. He walked slowly towards her and stood right in front of her.



"Miss Xia, I know that you are a very insecure person. And I know that I have hurt you badly two years ago. I don't know what I should do to compensate for that. However, I want to tell you that from the moment I know you, I had fallen in love with you. I solemnly promise you that as long as I am still alive, I have my memories and my breath, I will definitely remember what I say today. I will remember all of my promises to you. I will love you all my life, I will never betray you, I will never give you up..."

Xia Yaxin was completely shocked to hear that from Mu Haoyu.

The man had even confessed his mistake in front of such a huge crowd.

He was the most prideful man.

And yet...

Xia Yaxin was completely taken aback, at the same time, she was utterly moved. She looked at Mu Haoyu and smiled joyously. The woman stared at Mu Haoyu with misty eyes but she didn't say anything.

At that time, the crowd started to cheer.

They clapped their hands excitedly.

"Propose, propose, propose..."

When Mu Haoyu heard the supportive voices, his

lips curled up.

Even Mu Zhen and Madam Mu was watching it from a side.

Mu Haoyu smiled. He took out a ring from nowhere and knelt down on one knee.

At that moment, the entire hall was in a boiling point.

They were cheering in exhilaration and they quieted down rapidly.

The hall was pin drop silence.

"Miss Xia, will you marry me again? I promise this time round we will have a wedding ceremony, we will have all of our friends and family, and we will have... Love!" Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin and said.

Xia Yaxin stood there and became the spotlight in the room.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Xia Yaxin stood there and became the spotlight in the room.

A white dress, a tasteful make up and a joyous smile on the face...

Everyone looked at the woman, with eyes of admiration or even jealousy.

That included Xia ChengXuan. The man had a grim expression. He gripped his fist tightly and there were even green veins bulging. The man was trying to suppress something from erupting within him.

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu. She was unexpected and completely overwhelmed.

It was beyond her wildest dream that Mu Haoyu would propose to her in such a grand event...

However, she must admit that the man had moved her.

She stood there and remained silent.

Mu Haoyu knelt down on one knee before her. As the man saw that she wasn't speaking after sometime, he frowned and asked again, "Will you marry me?"

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "If you are willing to dance for me, then I will accept you!"

Dance?

Everyone was puzzled.

Mu Haoyu got up and looked at her, "How do you want to dance?"

"Not me, just you!"

Mu Haoyu was stunned. His eyebrows knitted closely as he stared at Xia Yaxin. But Xia Yaxin was laughing heartily, "Latin dance!"

Latin dance?

Mu Haoyu's face twitched and he stared at Xia Yaxin while lowering his voice, "You are doing that on purpose, right!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled and nodded, "Yeah!"

Mu Haoyu, "..."

Mu Haoyu had thought about every possibility but this!

It was truly difficult to get a good wife. However, for the sake of his happiness, Mu Haoyu decided to give his all!

"Okay!" He answered.

At that time, the music played in the back.

Mu Haoyu stood in the middle and removed his coat. The crowd moved back into a circle and gave him plenty of space.



They were just exhilarated to see Mu Haoyu facing such challenge during his proposal. The must make sure to savor every second of the Latin dance!

At that moment, Mu Haoyu started to dance with the music.

Xia Yaxin couldn't have imagined that Mu Haoyu knew how to do a Latin dance. She was simply messing with him and she was shocked that he would really do it.

And he did it...

Outstandingly.

The man's breathtaking body and his gorgeous face brought forth a sensational performance. Latin dance was always known to be a feminine dance but Mu Haoyu made it his own.

The crowd that watched him was awe-struck.

Xia Yaxin was stunned as well. She didn't even know when did the dance end. At that moment, Mu Haoyu walked towards her and the man had beads of sweat on his forehead, making him looked manly.

The man looked at her and smiled cheerily, "Miss Xia, will you marry me!?"

Xia Yaxin came back to her senses and looked at Mu Haoyu. The woman didn't hesitate anymore

and she nodded with a smile.

Mu Haoyu hurriedly took out his ring and put it on her finger.

The man knew that Xia Yaxin was simply messing with him but he did it anyway. Xia Yaxin was touched by his sincerity.

The crowd was in a standing ovation.

At that moment, Mu Haoyu stood up and looked at Xia Yaxin overbearingly, "Xia Yaxin, from hereby onwards, you belong to me! I will never let you go for the rest of your life!!"

Xia Yaxin smiled back.

Mu Haoyu kissed on the lips...

The crowd cheered.

Amongst the crowd, there was an intense glare towards the kissing couple.

Crack

A sound of glass cracking was heard.

At that time, Mike looked at the person in front of him, "Sir, you..."

Song Jing stood there and watched the episode, the man's face was grim.



Mike didn't know what to say. He understood his president's feeling towards Xia Yaxin. Now that the man witnessed Mu Haoyu's proposal, he must be in agony.

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**



Song Jing stood there and watched the episode, the man's face was grim.

Mike didn't know what to say. He understood his president's feeling towards Xia Yaxin. Now that the man witnessed Mu Haoyu's proposal, he must be in agony.

After watching them for a long time, Song Jing opened his mouth, "Let's go!" After saying that, Song Jing turned around and walked out. Mike looked at the man and followed after him.

Mu Haoyu's proposal.

There were blessings and envy.

When Han Yiqiu saw that, she sneered coldly.

She hadn't thought that Mu Haoyu would propose to Xia Yaxin during such formal events. The man had showed how much he cared and loved Xia Yaxin.

Mu Haoyu had easily wiped clean their relationship.

When Han Yiqiu thought about that, she sneered.

However, the woman was determined. If she couldn't get it, she wouldn't let others get it as well.

At that time, she turned around and left...

In the hall.

It was supposed to be the company's anniversary, however, Xia Yaxin became the center of the spotlights.

Mu Haoyu generously brought Xia Yaxin around to introduce her.

When the party ended, everyone left.

Mu Haoyu knew that Xia Yaxin was exhausted. He looked at her and said, "Wait for me in the car, I will get out soon!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and turned around to go.

She sat on the car and waited. As the woman looked at the ring on her finger, her lips curled up happily.

At that moment, the car door was opened. Xia Yaxin thought it was Mu Haoyu. Right as she looked over and saw the man, she was stunned.

The other party was shocked as well. He didn't expect to see Xia Yaxin.

"Su!?" Xia Yaxin frowned. She looked at Su and asked, "Why are you here?"

Su was stunned and he immediately caught on. He frowned and looked at Xia Yaxin, "Get out right now, the car is tempered!"

Xia Yaxin frowned.

"Danger, hurry and get out! Run as far as possible!" Su yelled.

Although Xia Yaxin was clueless, she chose to believe Su.

She got down hurriedly.

And according to Su, she ran as far as she could.

When she was a few steps away, there was a loud *Bang* from behind.

Xia Yaxin covered her head and ran to aside.

When she looked back, the car exploded.

Xia Yaxin was petrified.

The loud explosion startled the night. When Mu Haoyu ran out and saw the car, his pupil dilated.

"Yaxin..." He ran over right away.

Jack saw that as well and he was shocked. He hurriedly ran forward to grab Mu Haoyu, "Sir, don't go, its dangerous..."

Jack stopped the man.

"Let me go, let me go!!!!" Mu Haoyu yelled. The moment he remembered that he asked Xia Yaxin to wait for him inside, the very moment he thought



about that... He felt his heart melting in fear. He just wanted to get inside and save her.

"Haoyu..."

At that time, Xia Yaxin called out from behind.

When Mu Haoyu heard her voice, he was stunned. The man turned around and looked behind him.

The moment he saw Xia Yaxin standing perfectly fine, he froze. The next second, he dashed over and hugged her tightly.

Xia Yaxin stood there and felt Mu Haoyu's nervousness and fear. The woman hugged him back.

After a long while, Mu Haoyu opened his mouth, "Thank God, thank God you are fine!!"

At that moment, he almost thought...

Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu and shook her head, "I am fine!"

If it weren't for Su, she might be dead already.

However, she didn't tell Mu Haoyu that.

It was a wonderful anniversary celebration, a lovely proposal. But it ended up in such a horrid.

Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin, "How are you feeling? Are you all right?"

Xia Yaxin shook her head and tried her best to calm down, "I am fine. When I got in the car, I wanted to wait for you, so I came down!" Xia Yaxin did not say the truth because she didn't want him to be too worried.

"Thank God, thank God you are safe!" Mu Haoyu stared at her intently. If anything were to happen to her, that would be his biggest regret for the rest of his life.

Xia Yaxin smiled.

The explosion brought the police here.

Therefore, Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu were brought to the police station for further investigation.

It was a romantic day but it ended up unexpectedly.

Mu Haoyu was frustrated and he threw a temper. After that they were finally released.

Jack drove and sent them home.

As Xia Yaxin wanted to get down the car, Mu Haoyu moved over and carried her down suddenly.



Xia Yaxin was surprised and she looked at Jack.

"I didn't see no nothing..." Jack immediately averted his face.

"Drive the car back, I will be late to the company tomorrow!" Mu Haoyu said.

"Got it!" Jack answered. And Mu Haoyu carried Xia Yaxin upstairs.

Xia Yaxin's face was blushing.

As Jack sat in the car and watched as Mu Haoyu carried Xia Yaxin upstairs, the man was just admiring the couple.

Although there was a terrifying accident earlier, it did not affect them much.

Sigh, when can he find his own happiness?

Jack thought about that and drove away.

Upstairs.

Mu Haoyu carried Xia Yaxin and walked upstairs.

Right after they opened the door, Xia Yaxin looked at him and said, "I can walk myself!"

Mu Haoyu looked at her and lowered her down.

"Actually, I..."

Before she finishes, Mu Haoyu pounced at her and kissed her against the wall. Xia Yaxin was caught off-guard and was 'ambushed' aggressively.

The woman's face blushed right away but she didn't reject him. What happened earlier in the party was joyous and exciting.

Mu Haoyu had made her feel true happiness.

She felt fortunate that she loved the man and the man loved her.

Otherwise, she wouldn't know how to escape his grasps.

When she was breathing in difficulty, the man's hand had already found its way to her breast. She was wearing her evening dress and it was convenient for him to do what he wanted.

"Mu Haoyu..." Xia Yaxin called his name and her voice was soft and gentle.

At that time, Mu Haoyu grabbed her waist and said, "It doesn't matter what you say today, I will not let you escape..."

Xia Yaxin's ears felt hot and her face blushed. She understood what Mu Haoyu meant.

"But we are in the living room..."

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he raised an eyebrow and looked back at her, "To the bedroom?"



Xia Yaxin didn't say anything but her face was completely red like an inviting cherry. Mu Haoyu understood her hint.

Although she looked modern, she was inexperienced and traditional in such matter!

"Okay, to the chamber!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu carried her up and brought her to the bed.

Xia Yaxin blushed as she understood what awaits her...

Although she had prepared herself numerous times, she was still feeling the nervousness.

Mu Haoyu simply kicked the door opened and carried Xia Yaxin inside. Once he lowered her on the bed, he kissed her relentlessly and aggressively.



"Mu Haoyu, can't you be gentler!?" Xia Yaxin protested.

When Mu Haoyu heard her, he chuckled and pressed against her. The man stared her in the eye and said, "How do you expect a sex-starved man to be gentle at you!?"

Ever since knowing her, he had never touched another woman. The man had wholeheartedly wanted her and just her.

However, the woman was insecure and thus unwilling. Therefore, he didn't want to force himself on her now that their feelings were mutual, he wouldn't allow her to escape anymore.

Even if the sky falls, he would make sure to make her his woman today!

Xia Yaxin looked at him and smiled.

At that time, Mu Haoyu stared at her with his deep, loving eyes, "How was it? Were you injured today?"

Xia Yaxin shook her head.

"Were you afraid?"

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and nodded, "Yes, I was afraid I may never see you again!" Her crystal-clear eyes stared back at Mu Haoyu.

Her reply made Mu Haoyu's heart skipped a beat.

That was far more weighted than an 'I love you'.

He was completely moved.

The next second, he couldn't suppress his feelings anymore and he kissed on Xia Yaxin's lips.

He would use his actions to express all of his love and all of his care.

Xia Yaxin did not reject him anymore. During the moment of the explosion, she was truly frightened. She was afraid that she might not be able to see Mu Haoyu anymore.

The moment she confirmed her feelings, she was able to let go.

After that, there were moments of passionate love in the room...

On the other side, before the party ended, Xia ChengXuan left.

The man couldn't stand watching Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu staying together, therefore he left earlier. He didn't know what happened after that.

He sat in the bar and drank glass after glass.

He couldn't even remember how much he drank.

The man was only thinking about the episode earlier.

When Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin kissed during the proposal.

That scene couldn't be casted away.

The moment he thought about that, he had a pained expression and he kept drinking. After sometime, he drank himself to drunkenness and his handsome face was flushed.

The man looked heartbroken. He was a good-looking man and there were several women that wanted to try their luck. Some were bold to approach him.

"Hi handsome, are you alone? Do you want to buy me a drink?" The woman walked forward and put her hand on Xia ChengXuan. Her big doe-eyes were blinking suggestively at him.

When Xia ChengXuan looked at the hand on his shoulder, he looked back slowly. The moment he saw the person behind him, he frowned and he seemed to be riled, "Yaxin..."

The woman was stunned. After that she said, "I am Belle!"

Belle?

Who was that?

Xia ChengXuan couldn't remember someone like that!



He could only remember a woman called Xia Yaxin!

When he thought about that, he came down from the bar counter and walked outside.

The woman called Belle was stunned, but she followed after him.

“Hey handsome... hey...” Belle continued to follow Xia ChengXuan.



When the woman saw Xia ChengXuan getting in his car, she was surprised. Now that she knew she had gotten the right prey. Without further ado, she followed him and got in his car...

Xia ChengXuan didn't care and he simply drove to the place his heart brought him.

Belle wasn't afraid. She simply sat quietly at the passenger seat and looked at the man. Xia ChengXuan was a very handsome man after all.

When they got to the residential area, Belle came back to her senses.

She saw Xia ChengXuan raising his head and staring upstairs. The man was fixing his eyes on a certain unit.

Belle frowned and she followed his gaze. However, she couldn't see anything.

"What are you looking at?" Belle asked.

Xia ChengXuan simply looked up at the same spot. She didn't even know if he sees anything.

The man kept repeating a name in his heart: Yaxin... Yaxin...

All of a sudden, Xia ChengXuan opened his car door and wanted to get down. But at that moment, Belle grabbed his arm, "What are you doing?"

"Let me go, I want to get up!"

"Now?"

"I want to see her..." Xia ChengXuan said.

When Belle looked at him, she guessed that he must have broken up with his girlfriend. The woman grabbed him immediately, "It's so late already and she must be sleeping. You shouldn't bother her!"

"I want to see her..." As Xia ChengXuan said that, he stubbornly wanted to get out. However, Belle continued to pull him back, "If you go out right now, she might not want to see you for the rest of her life..."

The moment Xia ChengXuan heard that, he froze and didn't know what to do.

The man was frightened... Completely fearful!

He was afraid that she might not want to see him anymore...

When Belle saw that Xia ChengXuan stopped struggling, she knew that he heard her.

"Trust me, as long as you behave yourself, she wouldn't get angry..." Belle said that as she looked at Xia ChengXuan, leading him on.

Probably it was the effect of alcohol, Xia ChengXuan reclined back to his seat in a headache.



"Hey, are you all right?" Belle looked at him and asked.

The man didn't speak and he simply leaned back with his eyes closed. In the end, Belle nudged him and he continued to be unresponsive. And then Belle knew that he had fallen asleep.

When Belle looked at Xia ChengXuan's sleeping face, her lips curled up...

The next day.

When Xia Yaxin walkout, she felt her entire body aching.

She had never seen such a merciless beast!

The man had cheated her over and over again, telling her it would be the last time every time. And kept on continuing after that...

And now that she woke up in the morning, she felt that her body was breaking apart.

"Good morning, darling!" The moment Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin waking up, he smiled cheerfully. As if after the night, he had regained his complete vigor and he was fully energized.

Xia Yaxin glanced at him and answered him weakly, "Morning..."

"Darling, why do you look so tired?" Mu Haoyu lied down beside her, resting his head on one hand and

asked lazily.

"Why not you try getting **** the whole night!?" Xia Yaxin complained as she glared at Mu Haoyu. The woman wasn't motivated enough to move. She felt as if her limbs were falling apart. It was the first time for her and she realized that it was so physically demanding.

"I gave you plenty of time to rest!" Mu Haoyu said.

Just two hours?! Who could've rested enough!?

The woman was considering whether she should ban Mu Haoyu from getting in her bed after this!

As Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin, he said, "My dearest wife, since you are awake now, let us do some light morning exercise!"



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

"Are you serious?!"

"Why not? I was considerate that your body couldn't keep up last night so I let you go. But now that you woke up after resting, we should continue!" As Mu Haoyu said that, he wanted to pounce at her again.

"Mu Haoyu, if you dare to do anything again, I guarantee that you wouldn't be able to get in my bed for the entire month!" Xia Yaxin threatened him.

She was completely exhausted. If the man were to do it again, she would have passed out in physical exhaustion.

She wouldn't want to get admitted because of something like that!

When Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin's determined gaze, he struggled. If he were to do that, he might risk his happiness for the next month!

She wasn't an ordinary woman and simply mouthing off. She was Xia Yaxin, she will definitely do that!

But it was understandable, the man had enjoyed himself with her too much the night before!

Mu Haoyu looked at her and moved closer. He kissed on her lips, "All right, since you have performed well last night, I shall leave you alone for the time being!"

"I will get up now!" Mu Haoyu said.

The man didn't dare to be in the same bed with Xia Yaxin. That was torturous for his impulses.

As he thought about that, he got up and went to take a shower.

Xia Yaxin lied in the bed. When she saw him entering the bathroom, she was relieved.

She felt her whole body aching even just moving a muscle. However, she needed to get up at this hour already.

After Mu Haoyu went to the bathroom, she got out as well. And then she saw the damaged dress in the floor, she couldn't help but recalled how aggressive Mu Haoyu was the night before...

Xia Yaxin shook her head helplessly and picked up the dress and threw it in the trash can. After that, she cleaned up the room.

After a night of indulging in pleasure, she felt fortunate that Mu Haoyu told Jack they would be going late to the company. Otherwise, they would already be late!

It seemed that the man had planned it long ago!

When Xia Yaxin thought about that, she walked out the bedroom and wanted to prepare breakfast. After the strenuous physical activity for one whole night, she was starving.



When she was cooking, Mu Haoyu came out after the shower. When he didn't see Xia Yaxin on the bed, he walked out the room.

When he saw the woman cooking in the kitchen, his lips curled up.

At that very moment, he appreciated the joy of home and family.

For the past years, he had been wandering outside. Now the man finally noticed that it was such a great blessing to have a woman waiting at home and cooking for him.

He dried his hair with a towel as he walked out, and then hugged her from behind.

"My dear wife, you are so beautiful..." He complimented.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned and she continued to cook, "Who is your wife? Mr. Mu, we were divorced for a long time already!"

"But don't you forget that you had accepted my proposal yesterday. I have proof over here!" As he said that, he grabbed Xia Yaxin's hand and showed her the diamond ring on her finger.

Now the man wouldn't have to worry that she might default anymore.

When Xia Yaxin looked at the diamond ring, she smiled heartily, "At most, I am your fiancé now. It's

still too early to call me your wife!"

The man knew that Xia Yaxin was always so captious. However, now he had his own ways to handle her.

The man grabbed her face gently and said, "Xia Yaxin, you will never escape me for the rest of your life. Now you are labelled as mine! You better surrender to your fate and stopped struggling!" After saying that, he kissed her lips.

Xia Yaxin stood there and accepted his love.

All of a sudden, she realized that being in love is a magical feeling.

Kissing the beloved partner was also a magical feeling.

"I want to eat you again!" Mu Haoyu mumbled.



"I want to eat you again!" Mu Haoyu mumbled.

Xia Yaxin was speechless.

She looked at him and said, "All right, hurry and get changed, we shall eat breakfast!"

Mu Haoyu smiled and let go of her heavy heartedly, "Do you want to help me get changed?"

Xia Yaxin simply smiled, "Wait when you get disabled and couldn't handle yourself, I will definitely help you!"

Sigh. Mu Haoyu could do nothing but sigh. The woman was truly unromantic!

As he thought about that, he went back to the bedroom.

Xia Yaxin stood in the kitchen and watched as he left. The woman smiled heartily.

Xia Yaxin, one will meet all kinds of things and all kinds of people. Yet, fate brought you to meet the same man again. From unloving to loving, from loving to deeply in love. What else do you want in life?

Xia Yaxin was contented.

She was happy.

She was grateful.

After Mu Haoyu changed and got out, Xia Yaxin was done preparing breakfast.

When they were about to eat, Xia Yaxin flipped the newspaper on the table leisurely.

The moment she saw the title, she was stunned.

When Mu Haoyu saw that Xia Yaxin wasn't eating, he chewed and raised an eyebrow "What did they write?" His confidence gaze looked as if he had long known he will be in the head line.

Xia Yaxin read out, "President of Yun Rui declaring his love, proposing in high profile during anniversary!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he simply chuckled and didn't mind.

"Experienced lover, President of Yun Rui did a sexy Latin dance to propose!" Xia Yaxin continued.

Right before Mu Haoyu wanted to say something, his phone rang. When he saw the number, he answered it right away.

"Hello..." The man put his phone to his ear unhurriedly. Even his gesture of answering phone was charming.

"Haoyu, how was it? Are you up?" Kuang Tianyou asked.

"What do you think?" Mu Haoyu asked back. He



glanced at Xia Yaxin as she was reading the newspaper seriously, and the man smiled.

When Kuang Tianyou heard his voice, he raised his eyebrows, "Judging from your tone, not too bad! Seems like you got it yesterday!"

"Are you calling me to get gossips?" Mu Haoyu asked.

"Of course not, I hereby represent the three of us to salute you for the sexy Latin dance. Haoyu oppa, your moves were just alluring!" Kuang Tianyou made fun of him flippantly.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his lips curled up, "Sexy? It was just okay!" Mu Haoyu said.

"I have known you for so long and that was the first time the few of us seeing you dance. What a shock to the eyes!" Kuang Tianyou said.

"You guys won't have another chance!"

"Haha, how was it? Do you like the head line I gave you? It was the great I that personally came up with that!" Kuang Tianyou said, his tone reflected as if Mu Haoyu should be thankful towards him.

"Thank you, I like it. However, president Kuang, I had created so many contents for your company, shouldn't you give me some dividends in the year end?"

When Kuang Tianyou heard that, he immediately

argued, "I gave you all the headlines every time and gave free marketing for Yun Rui, president Mu, I haven't even asked you for bonuses!"

When Xia Yaxin heard their conversation, she shook her head helplessly.

The two tycoons mocking each other for bonuses, acting poor and desperate.

How amusing.

She continued to eat her breakfast and read the newspaper.

The contents today were truly interesting. They included a huge picture of her and Mu Haoyu. And a special close up when Mu Haoyu knelt down on one knee to propose. Although it was just his side view, he was breathtakingly good looking.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

"President Kuang, you have raised to another level of shamelessness, I am in awe!" Mu Haoyu insulted him blatantly.

"It isn't easy surviving nowadays, if I hadn't learnt some skills from president Mu, I don't think I will be able to earn a living!"

"Tell Sean and Shaochen that we will meet some other day. I'm still busy and I'll hang up first!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu ended the call.

When Xia Yaxin saw him hanging up the call, she raised her eyes and looked at him, "President Mu, the headlines today is interesting indeed!"

When Mu Haoyu heard Xia Yaxin, he took the newspaper to take a look. The moment he saw the content, he threw it aside in an irk.

He didn't have to read more to know what the media wrote about him. But no matter what they wrote, they wouldn't be able to influence him.

Furthermore, Xia Yaxin had accepted his proposal and that was more important than anything.

"Stop looking at that entertainment news, it wouldn't do you any good!" Mu Haoyu said.

When Xia Yaxin saw his expression, she chuckled. The woman continued to eat and she raised her head to ask him, "By the way, are you going to the company today?"

When Mu Haoyu heard Xia Yaxin saying that, he knew that she had something going on. The man asked in return, "Why? You have arrangements?"

Xia Yaxin nodded in agreement, "Yeah, I wish to go visit my family!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu proposed to her yesterday, Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin were present. However, the daughter did not ask for the parents' permission and went ahead to accept Mu Haoyu's proposal. Now she should go home and explain herself.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he nodded, "Yeah, you should go back. But let me accompany you!"

Xia Yaxin did not reject his offer. She was thinking the same as well and she nodded smilingly, "Yeah!"

After they had their breakfast, the two of them went downstairs.

Xia Yaxin walked very slowly. As she was getting into the car, she put her arm on her waist.

Mu Haoyu noticed her gesture and he raised his eyebrows, "What's wrong?"

Xia Yaxin and glared at him and complained, "You should learn some self-control!"

Once Mu Haoyu heard that, he understood immediately and he broke into a laughter, "Miss Xia, I didn't know you are such a libidinous



woman. You should have more self-control!"

Xia Yaxin, "....."

That was undisputedly because of him, but the man mocked her in return. Xia Yaxin gave him an eye roll but Mu Haoyu smiled gentlemanly. As if the person that overindulged was Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin ignored the man and ended the topic. After that, she pushed against the car and got inside slowly.

She felt her whole body aching.

And she wasn't pretending it one bit!!

As she thought about that, Xia Yaxin got in the car. Right after she got seated, Mu Haoyu moved closer and gave her a passionate kiss...

Intense and fervent.

Xia Yaxin didn't move and accepted the man. After that, Mu Haoyu smiled in contentment, "Miss Xia, you have learnt to be a good girl!"

Xia Yaxin blushed and said nothing. Mu Haoyu chuckled and started the car.

Mu Haoyu knew what he should do.

He went to the supermarket to buy some gifts.

Xia Yaxin chose carefully while Mu Haoyu simply

chose according to price tags. Xia Yaxin stared at the man and said, "Actually, you don't have to buy expensive things!"

Mu Haoyu chuckled, "Why? Worry about my finance?"

"I simply think there is no need to be wasteful!"

Mu Haoyu looked at her and smiled. The man's eyes were gleaming with gentleness, "Don't worry and just leave it to me!" After that, he looked at the shopkeeper and said, "Help me to wrap them all up!"

Xia Yaxin looked at the man and she knew he had always been a spendthrift. Hence, she said no more let him be. After half an hour, the two of them were done with shopping.

After that, they departed to the Xia household.



They parked their car outside the Xia household.

Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin received a call from Xia Yaxin telling them they will be reaching shortly.

Although the parents weren't happy with Mu Haoyu, now that Xia Yaxin had already accepted his proposal, it was only common courtesy for them to accept him.

"Dad, mom!" Xia Yaxin smiled at them.

"Dad, mum!" Mu Haoyu followed after Xia Yaxin and called them the same.

Xia Tian, Xu Weiyin were stunned and even Xia Yaxin was stupefied. She turned around to look at Mu Haoyu and the man was carrying himself indifferently. As if he was simply greeting his own parents.

Xia Yaxin and Xu Weiyin didn't know what to say. They simply ignored him and said, "Come on in!" After saying that, the two of them walked inside.

Right after the parents left, Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu. Mu Haoyu smiled back at her and said, "Let's go, darling!"

Xia Yaxin, "....."

Xia Yaxin was speechless with Mu Haoyu's thick face.

However, she couldn't deny that the earlier scene

was simply humorous.

Xia Yaxin and Xu Weiyin walked inside the house. No matter how much they disliked Mu Haoyu, they had no choice but to treat him manneredly.

"Have a seat!" Xu Weiyin said.

When Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin heard that, they walked towards the living room.

After they got seated opposite the parents, Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and spoke, "Dad, mom, we are visiting today to clear things up. I am so sorry that I didn't know this beforehand, and so, I didn't ask for your permissions!" Xia Yaxin said. The daughter was very respectful towards her parents.

After what happened the previous time, she had let go of her stumbling block.

No matter what, the two of them had brought her up and showered her with love and care. Therefore, she must do what a filial daughter should.

Right after Xia Yaxin spoke, Mu Haoyu interrupted her, "Actually, I am the one responsible for it. I should have sought your permissions before doing that!" Mu Haoyu said that and shouldered the responsibility.

Whenever Mu Haoyu was serious, he had a special, dependable charm on him.



Xia Yaxin looked at him and her lips curled up.

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and smiled back.

Now that he wanted to take their daughter's hand, he needed to humble himself. The man would just do anything for Xia Yaxin.

As Xia Tian heard the young couple, he pondered for a while and said, "We saw what happened yesterday. Actually, we respect your choice and we wouldn't interfere!"

"However..." Xia Tian looked towards Mu Haoyu and the father's eyes were filled with worry, "President Mu, you should be able to understand me. As for what happened a few years ago, I do not wish for it to happen again. This is what both me and Yaxin's mother were worried about!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he smiled respectfully, "Dad, I promise you I will never let it happen!"

Mu Haoyu had been calling the man 'dad' smooth like a butter.

"Few years back then, the two of us did not have any affection towards each other. Therefore, we weren't considerate. However, things are different now. I love Yaxin genuinely and I sincerely want to spend the rest of my life with her. Therefore, I guarantee you that what happened few years back will never happen again!" Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Tian and enunciated.

"Although you said that, we just couldn't be restful. We are old now and so naturally we are more worrisome." Xia Yaxin said.

"Please don't worry. I had proposed like that yesterday because I wanted to give Yaxin a sense of security. If I were to change my heart few years later or make the same mistake, then I would live a life without dignity. I, Mu Haoyu will never give promises so easily. And today, I solemnly swear that I will never let Yaxin go and I will never disappoint her!" Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Tian and said.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

When Xia Yaxin heard that, he was stunned and he turned his head over to look at Xu Weiyin.

With what happened, the parents had no more to say. After that, Xia Yaxin nodded in approval, "All right, but you must remember your promise. I shall believe you this time. If you dare to repeat your mistake, even if I have to give up this old life of mine, I will make sure to make you pay with your life!" Xia Tian said.

Mu Haoyu's lips curled up, "Please rest assured. You wouldn't have a chance to take my life, I would need it to protect Yaxin!" Mu Haoyu said that and turned towards Xia Yaxin. The man's eyes were gleaming in affection.

Xia Yaxin was just in awe, how could the man say something so cheesy so easily...

But undeniably, Xia Yaxin was comfortable hearing it and she enjoyed it.

At that time, Xia Yaxin smiled and walked towards Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin, "Dad, mom, thank you!"

"Silly girl, you don't have to thank us!" Xu Weiyin said.

Although Xia Yaxin wasn't their biological daughter, they treated her far better than their own. As the couple had brought her up themselves, they loved her with everything they got.

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "Dad, mom, don't worry about

me. I will make sure to take care of myself and I will be happy!"

When Xia Yaxin and Xu Weiyin heard Xia Yaxin, they nodded happily.

At that moment, Xia Yaxin recalled something all of a sudden and she asked, "Oh right, where is brother?"

When the parents heard that, they were stunned, "We haven't seen him since last night. He might be working overtime in the company!"

"Working overtime?"

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she nodded after that, "Okay, I understand. I will call him later!" Xia Yaxin said.

Xu Weiyin nodded.

At that time, Xia Tian looked at Mu Haoyu and asked, "Do you know how to play chess?"

Mu Haoyu answered right away, "A little bit!"

"Come and play a game with me!"

"Sure!"

After that, the two men moved aside to play a game of chess.

"I hadn't expected you to know how!" Xia Yaxin



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

said.

"Just an amateur!" Mu Haoyu answered.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and made his move, after that, he said, "I will always remember what you said today!"

Mu Haoyu knew that the man asked him aside because he wanted to speak with him.

Mu Haoyu smiled back, "Don't worry, I will also remember what I said today!"

"I can tell that Yaxin is serious towards you."

Mu Haoyu nodded, "She isn't an easy-going person and she had high expectation towards her relationship. I am the same." Although the man was a playboy in his youth, Xia Yaxin was the only woman that he wanted to marry and propose. She was the one woman that he wanted to spend the rest of his life with.

There was never someone like that.

When Xia Tian heard that, she lifted his head and looked at Mu Haoyu in surprise.

Mu Haoyu smiled, "Please don't be surprised. Aside from Yaxin, I have never had the desire to marry anyone." The man said.

When Xia Tian heard that, he nodded in approval.

"Since you have decided to be with Yaxin, I think there is one thing that I must tell you!"

"Please go on."

"Yaxin is a poor kid. She was headstrong since she was a young child. I hope no matter what happens in the future, you can tolerate and forgive her. No matter what happened, don't give up on her!" Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu was stunned, that all of a sudden? He just couldn't understand what Xia Tian said.

Xia Yaxin was a poor kid?

"Dad, I promise you, no matter what happens, I will be sure to tolerate and accept her. However, there is one thing I don't understand. What do you mean by Xia Yaxin was a poor kid?"



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"Dad, I promise you, no matter what happened, I will be sure to tolerate and accept her. However, there is one thing I don't understand. What do you mean by Xia Yaxin was a poor kid?"

Could it be...

The man raised his eyes and looked at Xia Tian.

Xia Tian did not say it straightforwardly and he simply looked at Mu Haoyu, "No matter what, I hope you can take good care of her!"

Mu Haoyu was stunned and he nodded, "Don't worry, I will definitely do that!"

Xia Tian smiled restfully, "Although I don't have confidence in you, I believe in you!"

"Dad, you can definitely be confident and believe in me!"

Xia Tian chuckled, "Then show me something to make me confident!"

Mu Haoyu smiled, "No problem!"

"Checkmate!" Xia Tian said all of a sudden.

Mu Haoyu looked at the board and exclaimed, "Dad, you are truly a master in chess, I have lost!"

Xia Tian smiled back at him as well. He knew Mu Haoyu had been holding back.

"I appreciate that you honor your elder by holding back!"

"Not at all, dad, you are just too skillful!" Mu Haoyu said.

When Xia Tian heard that, he laughed heartily. Previously he had always seen Mu Haoyu as a thug. After interacting with him, he felt that he wasn't too bad.

"Let's have another game!"

"My pleasure!"

As the two men continued to chit chat, their relationship became closer.

Xia Yaxin was chatting with Xu Weiyin in the living room. When Xia Yaxin saw that her father and Mu Haoyu was playing chess happily, all of a sudden she felt that her house was full of joy and merry.

Her lips curled up.

"Yaxin, have you really made up your mind?" Xu Weiyin looked at Xia Yaxin and asked.

Xia Yaxin nodded unhesitantly, "Yeah!"

"You should remember that the two of you weren't happy before this!"

"Mum, it was just like what Haoyu said. Previously we didn't have any feelings towards each other.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

But things are different now, I believe that he loves me and I think I know him very well!" Xia Yaxin enunciated.

Ever since she accepted Mu Haoyu's proposal, she had made up her mind.

When Xu Weiyin saw how determined Xia Yaxin was, she nodded, "All right, since you have made up your mind, mom will not stop you. However, if anything were to happen, you must tell your mother!"

"Got it, mum. You don't have to worry about me!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Of course I would worry, previously I thought you would stay with that Song Jing, but now..."

"Mum!" Before Xu Weiyin finished, Xia Yaxin interrupted her, "We were just friends, nothing more than that!"

Everyone knew that Song Jing likes Xia Yaxin, but now as Xia Yaxin said that, Xu Weiyin knew she shouldn't interfere. The mother simply nodded, "All right, mum gets it. As long as you are happy, mom wouldn't say anything!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled.

"You sit here, mom will go check if the lunch is ready!"

"Okay!" Xia Yaxin nodded and Xu Weiyin stood up

and went to the kitchen.

Xia Yaxin sat in the living room and in the other side, Mu Haoyu was still playing chess with Xia Tian. Xia Yaxin smiled and she recalled something all of a sudden. After that, she picked up her phone and called Xia ChengXuan.

The phone went through after a few beeps.

"Hello, bro..."

"Hello, may I know..."

When Xia Yaxin heard a woman's voice, she was stunned.

"Who are you!?" Xia Yaxin asked back, "Why are you answering my brother's phone?!"

"Your brother?" The woman over the call was stunned, "He is still sleeping..."

The next second, the phone in her hand was snatched away.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Belle turned her head over as Xia ChengXuan took his phone from her hand. The moment he saw that the caller ID showing Yaxin's name, he ended the call.

Xia Yaxin was stunned. She continued to held her phone as she sank into deep thoughts.

"Who asked you to answer my phone!?" Xia ChengXuan was wearing a bath towel, showing his muscular body. The man asked Belle coldly.

Xia ChengXuan couldn't help but worry if Xia Yaxin had heard anything.

Belle was wearing a bathrobe, showing her prized body from the front. It wasn't difficult to imagine what they were doing the past night.

Belle smiled and combed her hair to the back, "I saw that your phone kept ringing and so I answered it for you. Is there a problem? Why are you angry?" After saying that, Belle went forward to hug him. But Xia ChengXuan moved away from her annoyedly.

The man walked towards the bathroom.

When Belle saw Xia ChengXuan's attitude, she frowned, "Yaxin... Who is this Yaxin?"

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, his footsteps froze and he turned around to look at her, "What did you say?"

At that time, Belle leaned against the dressing table as her lips curled up, "When you are drunk yesterday, you kept repeating her name and you even want to ran to her house to see her..."

Xia ChengXuan had no memory about what Belle said.

When he heard what the woman said, Xia ChengXuan frowned, "Let me warn you, you better keep your mouth shut. You can take all the money in the wallet outside. Do not let me see you again!" As he said that, he turned around and entered the bathroom.

"What do you mean? Are you treating me like a prostitute!?" Belle fumed furiously.

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he sneered, "If not? Who do you think you are?"

"You!"

"I do not wish to see you after I come out!" After saying that, he walked inside right away.

Belle leaned on the dressing table and she was surprised to see such a heartless man. The woman was so angry that she turned around to leave.

When she saw the wallet on the bed side, she walked over and opened it.

The moment she saw the picture inside, she was



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

stunned.

"What a beautiful woman!" She couldn't help but exclaimed.

The picture showed a photo of Xia ChengXuan and another woman. That woman must be that Yaxin he was mentioning about...

She was really beautiful!

No wonder he couldn't get his mind of her.

At that time, she checked out the identification card in one of the pockets.

Xia ChengXuan...

What a familiar name!

It seemed that she had heard it before!

The woman stared at the man inside but she didn't touch the money. She closed the wallet, got changed and turned around to leave.

After Xia ChengXuan came out from the bathroom, the woman was nowhere to be seen.

When he saw the wallet in the same place, his lips curled up as well.

After getting changed, he left the hotel.

When he got into the car, he made a call back to

Xia Yaxin.

He couldn't call back when he was in the room and at the presence of a woman. He felt uncomfortable.

He was afraid that Xia Yaxin might disdain him.

When the call went through, Xia Yaxin was still in the living room. As the woman was deep in thoughts, she saw her phone rang and she answered it immediately.

"Hello, bro..."

"Yaxin, did you just call me earlier?" Xia ChengXuan asked. He took a bottle of mineral water and opened it.

"Yeah, who was the one that answered the phone...?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Xia ChengXuan was stunned and he answered, "Oh, just an employee from the company!"

"Oh, when are you coming home?" Xia Yaxin asked. She wasn't a guileless person, it was obvious that the woman that answered the call sounded anything but professional. However, since the brother answered her like that, it was obvious that he didn't want to let her know. Therefore, she didn't continue to question him.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"Why? Are you home?" Xia ChengXuan asked.

"Yeah, I came home together with Mu Haoyu!" Xia Yaxin added.

The man was elated when he first heard that she was home. But after he heard Mu Haoyu's name, his heart sank.

"Got it!"

"Are you coming home?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"Yeah, I'll go over right now!"

"Okay, we will wait for you to eat together!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Okay!"

After hanging up the call, Xia ChengXuan sat in his car and looked forward. The man's eyes were flickering in thoughts. A few minutes later, he started the car and drove home.

In the Xia household.

After Xia Yaxin ended the phone call, she sat there in deep thoughts.

Xia ChengXuan couldn't hide that from her. The phone call from earlier had explained sufficiently.

What about Tuan Tuan?

The woman knew Tuan Tuan's feeling towards Xia ChengXuan.

If Tuan Tuan were to know about that, she would be devastated. Xia Yaxin didn't know if she should tell her or not. It seemed that either way would hurt Tuan Tuan.

Sigh, she hadn't thought that Xia ChengXuan would do that...

As she was contemplating, Mu Haoyu approached her. When the man saw that she was absent-minded, he sat beside her and said smilingly, "What are you thinking?"

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she came back to her senses. The woman looked at Mu Haoyu and smiled back, "It's nothing. Why? The two of you stopped playing?"

"Yeah, taking a break!" Mu Haoyu chuckled.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "My brother is coming back soon!"

Mu Haoyu nodded in acknowledgement. The brother wasn't his favorite.

"I could see that you were having a good time with my dad!" Xia Yaxin chuckled.

Mu Haoyu's lips curled up smugly, "That's for sure, there is no one I couldn't impress!"



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"Cocky!"

Mu Haoyu laughed.

The two of them continued to chat for a while. And Xia ChengXuan came home.

"Bro, welcome home!" When Xia Yaxin saw Xia ChengXuan, she cheered. As if nothing happened over the phone.

Xia ChengXuan was the one feeling diffident.

Xia Yaxin nodded.

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia ChengXuan and said, "President Xia is quite the hard-working man, working overtime until now?!"

Xia ChengXuan was stunned and he answered right away, "There's no choice, too many pending works!" After that, he added, "I shall go get change, be right back!"

Xia Yaxin nodded.

The man was wearing a suit he wore to Yun Rui's anniversary party. It was obvious that he had spent the night outside.

If he was in the office, his assistant would bring him a set of change...

Xia ChengXuan went upstairs.

At that time, Xu Weiyin looked at them, "All right, the food is ready, let's eat!"

The family went to the dining table and seated themselves.

"Mum, let's wait for brother!"

"There's no need to wait for him. He will come down shortly and let us eat first!" Xu Weiyin said.

The family got themselves seated right away.

At that time, Mu Haoyu's phone rang. He took up his phone and answered it.

After a simple acknowledgement, he ended the call.

"What is it? Company matters?" Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and asked.

Mu Haoyu simply smiled and shook his head. After that, he looked at Xia Tian and said, "Dad, I have a good news to tell you!"

Mu Haoyu didn't have any problem calling Xia Tian 'dad', as if it was the most natural thing. Xia Tian was even used to it too. The man looked at him and asked, "What good news?"

"The Xia Group have been eyeing at that piece of land in Holly for a long time, right? I just got approval for it and I plan to transfer the ownership to the Xia Group!"



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"The Xia Group have been eyeing at that piece of land in Holly for a long time, right? I just got approval for it and I plan to transfer the ownership to the Xia Group!"

Once the crowd heard that, they were stunned.

"That..."

Although the Xia Group wanted that piece of land desperately, it had always been under Mu Haoyu's ownership for the past few years. After Mu Haoyu divorced Xia Yaxin, the man would rather leave the land unused and refused to sell it to the Xia Group. And now, he was willing to transfer it to the Xia Group..."

Xia Tian was stunned.

"That, is that appropriate?" Xia Tian asked.

Mu Haoyu simply smiled, "Of course it is! Just treat it as Yaxin's betrothal gift!"

Xia Tian was stunned.

If they were to develop the land as per their plan, then the land's worth would be unimaginable.

"But..."

"Dad, there are no buts. This is a gesture of respect from Haoyu. And now that brother needs this piece of achievement to secure his position in the company. Just accept it!" Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and his lips curled up.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and nodded, "All right then, I shall accept it for ChengXuan's sake!" Xia Tian smiled.

Xu Weiyin watched from a side as well. She was surprised by Mu Haoyu's generosity.

They knew that the Mu family was extremely wealthy, but they had no clue on Mu Haoyu's net worth. And they had no idea how many assets he had.

But when Xu Weiyin saw his sincere attitude, she rested her heart.

At the very least, the man was sincere towards Yaxin.

When they were eating and chatting, Xia ChengXuan changed into a casual wear and walked down from upstairs.

When the man saw Xia Yaxin sitting together with Mu Haoyu, he felt an irk but there was nothing he could do.

"ChengXuan, come on over!" Xia Tian called out to him.

Xia ChengXuan averted his stare and sat beside Xu Weiyin.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

At that time, Xia Tian looked at him and said, "By the way, let me tell you a good news. Haoyu plan to give the piece of land in Holly to Xia Group!"

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he raised his head immediately and stared at Mu Haoyu. The man frowned, "Why?"

Xia ChengXuan had tried everything he could to trade that land with Mu Haoyu. But the man rejected him every single time. Xia ChengXuan had even offered a price ten times higher than market price, but he just wouldn't accept. And now he was giving it for free...

"Isn't this what you wanted?"

"It is what I wanted. However, I want to know why you are giving it to the Xia Group so suddenly!" The man was distrustful towards Mu Haoyu.

"For Yaxin." Mu Haoyu said.

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he frowned and he looked towards Xia Yaxin.

After pondering for a while, he said, "There's no need, I will pay you in market price!"

Mu Haoyu, "..."

It was obvious that Xia ChengXuan disliked Mu Haoyu.

Xia Tian was stunned as well and he hadn't

expected Xia ChengXuan to say that.

"ChengXuan..."

Xia ChengXuan looked at his father and explained, "I am doing it for Yaxin. I do not want others to feel that we used Yaxin to exchange a piece of land!"

When he said that, Xia Tian was stunned, "That..."

Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin looked at Xia ChengXuan in disbelief.

At that time, Mu Haoyu smiled and said, "President Xia, I think you are overthinking. Yaxin is invaluable for me. How can I change her for anything? That was simply my betrothal gift to her family. Because I will be marrying Yaxin very soon!" Mu Haoyu enunciated. After that, he turned over to look at Xia Yaxin. The young couple looked at each other and smiled happily.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

When Xia ChengXuan saw them smiling like that, he felt frustrated.

At that time, Xia Tian spoke, "That's right, ChengXuan, now that Haoyu is already Yaxin's fiancée, we will be one family in no time. It isn't good if you act that way!"

Xia ChengXuan looked at his family and said no more. He lowered his head and ate his food.

The man didn't say anything anymore and accepted the reality.

If he were to reject Mu Haoyu's offer again, he would seem suspicious and unreasonable.

The man ate his food and kept quiet.

After Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu finished their meal, they stayed back for a short while before leaving.

They went to the company after that.

Mu Haoyu sent Xia Yaxin home and went to the company himself. Xia Yaxin wanted to follow him to the company but Mu Haoyu told her to take a good rest. He wanted to woman to recover properly before going back the next day.

Since Xia Yaxin was still feeling the exhaustion, she agreed to rest at home.

And Mu Haoyu went to the company after that.

For the entire day, Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu's relationship had been the hot topic in the company.

That included Mu Haoyu's surprise proposal. And aside from Jack, nobody knew what happened.

And they were now speculating.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Now that they thought back when Xia Yaxin first joined the company, they had noticed a special chemistry between Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin. They were regretful that they didn't realized it sooner.

The only one that knew about it was Coco and she was happy for her.

The prince and princess could finally live happily ever after.

The moment Mu Haoyu got into his office, he started his investigation.

Jack entered the office and looked at his boss, "Sir, congratulations!!!"

Mu Haoyu had a grim expression and he said, "Cut your bullshit, how was the investigation?"

When Jack heard that, he got into a serious demeanor immediately, "According to the investigation, the explosion was

caused by a leakage in the oil tank!"

"Leakage?" When Mu Haoyu heard that, he stared at Jack as if he heard a stupid joke.

His Rolls-Royce had a leakage!? And exploded!?

Not even Jack could believe that. But that was the truth.

"I think I need to make some calls to the factory!" Mu Haoyu said coldly. It was obvious that the man couldn't believe it.

Jack stood there and looked at his boss, "Sir, are you saying..."

Mu Haoyu looked at his assistant and fumed, "I must find out what happened!"

When Jack heard that, he nodded seriously, "Got it. I will try my best to investigate and find out the cause!"



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Mu Haoyu nodded.

He didn't mind that his eight-million-dollar car exploded. But the man was afraid that someone was trying to harm Xia Yaxin...

That would be unforgivable!

He wouldn't allow anyone to target Xia Yaxin!

No matter who it was!

.....

Han Yiqiu looked at Su and squinted her eyes, "I want to know what happened!"

Su simply answered indifferently, "I don't know what you are talking about."

"You know!" Han Yiqiu fumed.

She could see that her plan almost succeeded, but Xia Yaxin came down the

car at the very last moment.

Han Yiqiu stared at Su in suspicion.

"Did you do it on purpose!?" Han Yiqiu asked.

Only the two of them knew what happened. If it weren't for him, why would Xia Yaxin come down the car for no reason?

"She survived because of her luck!" Su and said indifferently.

"Luck? Was that really luck?" Han Yiqiu asked back. She stared in Su's eyes and she was distrustful.

"If you don't believe me, there's nothing I can say to convince you otherwise!" After saying that, Su turned around to leave.

"Don't you forget what you had promised me! You promised you will stand by me

and protect me forever!" Han Yiqiu screamed from behind.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Su stood there and he was stunned.

At that time, Han Yiqiu looked at him and approached him slowly. She wrapped her arms around him from behind and said, "After I settle this, we can be together forever!"

Su's body tensed up. He tilted his head and asked, "I don't understand, why must you kill Xia Yaxin!?"

"She was the one that robbed everything away from me. If it wasn't for her, I wouldn't have ended up like this!"

"Are you upset with your current situation, or are you upset because she stole Mu Haoyu from you!?" Su asked suddenly.

Han Yiqiu was stunned and she stared at Su in disbelief.

Although the man was back facing her, Han Yiqiu could imagine his face when he

asked that question.

The woman didn't know how to answer.

Because she herself didn't know what her motivation was.

However, Su believed that he was right.

The next second, Su turned around and left.

"Where are you going?" Han Yiqiu asked.

"I am going for a walk!" After saying that, Su went out.

Han Yiqiu continued to stand there. The woman's eyebrows knitted closely and her gaze was burning in menace.

After Xia Yaxin went back, she started sleeping. The woman slept all the way until five o'clock in the evening before waking up.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

She had a deep and comfortable sleep. The woman had replenished and freshened up herself.

After she got out, she took a quick rinse. As she recalled what happened for the past week, she realized that she had neglected the grandmother. After dressing up, she planned to visit her in the hospital.

When she was on her way. She recalled what happened last night and she frowned.

She thought about Su.

She knew that he must have known something.

She wanted to contact Su but she didn't have his contact number. Xia Yaxin was remorseful that she didn't keep a way of contact with him.

As she was pondering, she reached the

hospital.

When Xia Yaxin got down the car, she went directly to the grandmother's ward.

In the VIP ward.

Grandma Mu was still lying on the bed and the infusion device continued to drip rhythmically. Other medical devices were beeping steadily as well. When Xia Yaxin looked at the grandmother, she felt a deep sorrow.

She went over and took a bucket of water to wipe the grandmother.

Although she knew that the hospital would assign special caretakers to tend to her, she wanted to take care of her personally.

After wiping her clean, Xia Yaxin sat by her bedside and held her hand gently.

"Grandma, I'm here to see you..."



“Sorry, too many things had happened lately and I didn’t visit you every day. Are you upset? Are you angry at me?”

When the woman saw the ring she was wearing, she smiled heartily, “Grandma, I want to share a good news with you... I have accepted Haoyu’s proposal!”

“Aren’t you the wise one? You have long known that I will be together with him!”

As Xia Yaxin looked at the grandmother, she smiled gently. After talking to her for a long time, she looked at her and said, “Grandma, please wake up. Don’t you always want to see me marrying Haoyu? We still need you to be our hostess...”

“Grandma, all of us are waiting for you to wake up!”

Although the grandmother couldn’t wake up, but Xia Yaxin believe that she could definitely hear her.

After chatting for about one hour, Xia Yaxin left.

She didn’t know why but after chatting with the grandmother for a long while, her heart was in peace.

She believed strongly that grandma Mu would definitely wake up!



ClipperYT

CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

ClipperYT

When Xia Yaxin remembered their dinner, she took a cab to a supermarket nearby to shop for groceries.

After she was done and coming out from the supermarket, her phone rang.

The moment she saw the number, she answered right away.

"Hello..."

"Is this Miss Xia?"

When Xia Yaxin heard the voice, she frowned, "May I know who is this?"

"I am president Song's assistant, Mike!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned and she asked right away, "Oh, what's wrong? How can I help you?"

"Umm, we have a situation..." Mike didn't know how to put it in words. The man was

hesitant over the phone. However, after contemplating, he decided to tell her, "President Song didn't allow me to tell you this. But now, no one else aside from you could help him!"

"What happened?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"President Song had been drinking heavily since yesterday. And until now, he hasn't eaten anything at all. When I went over, I noticed that he was in high fever. But no matter what I say, he refuses to see a doctor and refused to take any medication. I had no other way but to look for you. Miss Xia, only you can influence him!" Mike said over the phone.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned.

"Umm..."

"I know I am asking too much. However, I am really desperate and I have no other



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

way but to ask for your help. If this goes on, president Song's body would get badly hurt!" Mike said worriedly.

When Xia Yaxin heard him, she pondered for a while and nodded, "All right, I understand. I will go over right now!"

"Let me send you the location!"

"Okay!"

After hanging up the call, Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and went back home.

She put the groceries inside and went back out.

Before going out, she called Mu Haoyu but the man wasn't answering. He was probably still busying with work. Therefore, Xia Yaxin didn't continue to call him and she went to the location Mike sent him.

Although she had known Song Jing for a

long time, and the man had come back for a long while, Xia Yaxin hadn't even paid his house a single visit.

She heard that he had booked a place here and was furnishing it. But as she saw it now, it was fully furnished.

It was a mansion by the outskirts.

A very pricey villa area at that.

Those that could afford a place there were definitely wealthy and prestigious.

When Xia Yaxin reached, she found the gate number and entered inside.

The front yard was beautifully decorated. It was not inferior to Mu Haoyu's mansion in any way.

Xia Yaxin stood by the doorstep and pressed on the door bell.

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



But after a long while, no one came to the door.

Xia Yaxin frowned and pressed the bell again. But no one seemed to come to the door.

Was no one in?

It shouldn't be. Mike called her not long ago and it proved that someone was indeed at home. When Xia Yaxin remembered that Song Jing was in high fever, she was worried. The woman pressed on the doorbell again and again.

However, no one opened the door for her.

After that, Xia Yaxin called Mike anxiously. When Mike heard her, he was worried and he went over to deliver a spare key.

When the two of them went inside, they went to Song Jing's room. The man was lying in bed and he wasn't moving.

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she looked at Mike. Mike looked back at her and she moved slowly to the bed.

At that moment, Song Jing moved a little. And Xia Yaxin released the breath she was holding. The woman almost thought something bad happened to him. She approached him and tapped him gently.

But the moment she touched his skin, she felt that he was burning.

"He is in high fever!" Xia Yaxin sat by the bed side and said.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

ClipperYT

Mike stood about one metre away. When he heard Xia Yaxin, he looked at his boss on the bed, "Yeah, after he attended Yun Rui's anniversary celebration, Sir had been acting weird. He drank heavily and he didn't eat anything. He didn't go to the company as well... I wanted to ask you over but he didn't let me..."

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned.

Mike was hinting her and she understood the man.

However...

At that moment, Song Jing moved. The man was awakened by the sound and he opened his eyes. The moment he saw Xia Yaxin and Mike, he was confused. He wasn't sure if he was hallucinating.

"Yaxin..." The man's voice was hoarse. Although he had a bad flu, his voice was

just as comfortable to the ear as ever.

When Xia Yaxin heard him, she turned around and looked at Song Jing, "You still dare to call my name!?"

When Song Jing heard that, he knew what happened. He looked at Mike and his eyes were filled with admonish.

Mike stood there and hesitated for a while. After that, he said, "Sorry sir, I was the one that called Miss Xia over." The man was willing to face his punishment.

"You don't have to glare at Mike like that. He was doing it for your own good!" Xia Yaxin said indifferently.

When Song Jing heard Xia Yaxin, he looked at her, "Today... Aren't you busy?"

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and said, "Not busy!"



“Actually, I am completely fine.” Song Jing said.

At that time, Xia Yaxin took up the thermometer on the bed side. She flung it a few times and passed to Song Jing, “Try this, show me and I will believe that you are fine!”

Song Jing looked at the thermometer and then back to Xia Yaxin. After that, he took it over slowly...

At that time, Xia Yaxin turned over and asked Mike, “Do you have Panadol?”

“Yes!” Mike answered immediately.

“Bring it!” Xia Yaxin said.

When Mike heard that, he hurried outside.

“Wait a while, remember to bring a glass of water!”

“Got it!” After saying that, Mike went out.

The man knew that only Xia Yaxin could convince his boss. He had made the right call.

“I am really fine...” Song Jing said.

Xia Yaxin stretched out her hand and touched his forehead with the back of her hand, “How do you define ‘fine’? Must you get admitted to the hospital first?”

Song Jing, “.....”

“Get your temperature!” Xia Yaxin ordered.

And so, Song Jing took the thermometer over and put it under his armpit...

At that time, Mike came in from outside with the medicine and a glass of water.

“All right!”



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Xia Yaxin looked at the medicine and pinched out two tablets. She glared at Song Jing and said, "Take it!"

Song Jing, "....."

The man couldn't help but look at Mike in dissatisfaction.

"You don't have to look at him like that, you will have to take it anyway!" Xia Yaxin said.

Mike seemed to catch on and he said, "Sir, Miss Xia, I still have some work left undone in the company. I need to go."

"Go on then!" Song Jing said.

And so, Mike took a look at them and turned around to leave.

"Now you can take the medicine, right?" Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked.

And so, Song Jing swallowed the medicine

obediently. Xia Yaxin brought him the glass of water and watched as he finished it.

"Now that you have taken your medicine, just take a good rest, sweat it out and you will feel better!" Xia Yaxin said as she stood up and wanted to leave.

At that time, Song Jing stretched out his hand and caught her, "Where are you going?"

Xia Yaxin was surprised and she turned back to look at him.

Song Jing didn't care anymore. The man enjoyed that very moment. If it was possible, he would be willing to let Xia Yaxin take care of him like that for the rest of his life.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

ClipperYT

When Xia Yaxin looked at Song Jing's eyes, she felt her heart tightened. The woman smiled at him, "I will help you to tidy up your room!"

When Song Jing heard that, he was stunned and he let go of Xia Yaxin, "Okay!"

When Xia Yaxin saw how nervous he was, she pretended to be cheerful and spoke to him, "You just took your medicine, get some rest!"

Song Jing wanted to tell her that he didn't want to rest...

He was afraid that after he fell asleep, Xia Yaxin would leave.

He would rather stay awake.

"Are you going to leave?" Song Jing looked at her and asked.

Xia Yaxin was stunned, "I will tell you when

I leave!"

She would still be leaving...

Song Jing nodded.

"All right, get some rest!"

After Xia Yaxin said that, she got up and tidied the man's room.

Song Jing lied in his bed and opened his eyes slightly. The man's gaze was following Xia Yaxin around wherever she goes.

After sometime, Xia Yaxin walked towards him and stood by his bedside, "Give it to me!"

Song Jing was stunned, "What?"

"Thermometer!"

And Song Jing recalled, then he took out



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

the thermometer for her.

Xia Yaxin took it over and checked his temperature, "39.5 degrees. You could have hold it in for a few more days. But at that time I wouldn't be visiting you here but in the hospital!"

Song Jing, "....."

"Get a good rest. I will go and make you something to eat!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin walked away.

Song Jing lied in the bed and looked at Xia Yaxin's back view. The man couldn't describe his feeling.

Probably it was the effect of the medicine and Song Jing felt very drowsy. Right after Xia Yaxin left, he fell asleep.

When Xia Yaxin walked out his room, she went around and checked out his mansion. The design was spectacular. It

wasn't of European style and everything look modern and clean.

When Xia Yaxin walked down and found the kitchen, she noticed that there wasn't anything inside. She had no way but to get a cab and went out to buy ingredients for him.

After she arranged everything into the fridge, she felt that his house looked livelier.

Xia Yaxin took out some rice and cook something for him.

After a long time, the sky got dark but Xia Yaxin was still in the kitchen.

When Song Jing woke up from his sleep, he felt much more comfortable. The first thing he did was get out from bed and searched for Xia Yaxin.

When he got out from his room and saw



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

that there was no one in the living room, he frowned.

Had she left already?

When he was thinking that, he heard some noise from the kitchen. Song Jing frowned and walked down slowly.

The moment he walked into the kitchen, his saw Xia Yaxin's bustling figure inside.

At that moment, his heart skipped a beat.

The man enjoyed whenever he saw Xia Yaxin gets busy in the kitchen, especially so when she was doing it for him. Whenever she does that, he would feel joyous.

That was the feeling of home!

He would feel an unnamed security and peace.

Xia Yaxin might have felt his gaze from behind and she turned around.

"You got up already?" She asked smilingly. That cheerful smile of hers looked as if she was looking at her dear friend.

Song Jing nodded. The man looked at Xia Yaxin and he had a mixed feeling.

At that time, Xia Yaxin walked over and touched his forehead. After feeling it for a few seconds, she nodded in approval, "Good, not so hot now!"

Song Jing stood there and stared intently at Xia Yaxin. The man was suppressing his every impulse to hug her.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

ClipperYT

"I heard from Mike that you haven't been eating. Therefore, I cooked you some porridge. It is the best for you now that you are sick and you shouldn't eat anything else. Porridge is perfect!" Xia Yaxin said.

Her words and her voice were like the spring breeze, warming up his heart.

Song Jing stood there and looked at her. The man nodded.

Maybe he had stolen the moment for himself. And he just wished he could stop the time.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and said, "By the way, you should rest for a while after eating. Remember to take another two tablets before sleep. You will be fine tomorrow!"

When Song Jing looked at Xia Yaxin's gesture, he frowned, "Are you leaving?"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Yeah!" She looked outside the window and the sky had already gotten dark. She didn't want to make Mu Haoyu worry.

"It's getting dark now and I should go back!" As she said that, she went to take her head back and wanted to leave.

Probably, at that very moment, Song Jing couldn't hold himself back anymore.

The man pulled her back suddenly and hugged her from behind.

If he were to let her leave this time, he might never have the chance again!

Xia Yaxin's body tensed up noticeably, "Song Jing, you..."

"Stay... Can you accompany me for a little longer?" Song Jing looked at her and said. His voice was hoarse and filled with an earnest pleading.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she answered, "It's getting late and I should go back. Otherwise Mu Haoyu may worry!"

Mu Haoyu...

That name was like a heavy blow to Song Jing.

Song Jing's body tensed up and his expression went grim, "Is he that important to you?"

Xia Yaxin answered unhesitantly, "Yes, very important!"

For the woman, Mu Haoyu was even more important to her than her own life!

Song Jing felt his heart being ripped apart when he heard that answer.

"All right, I should go back now!" As she said that, she wanted to leave.

"Xia Yaxin!" At that time, Song Jing called out her name.

Xia Yaxin stood there and her heart was pounding. She was nervous because she had a hunch that Song Jing may tell her something.

There are words that she would never want to hear it from him.

"It's getting late now, you should hurry and eat something and rest!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin wanted to leave.

But the next second, Song Jing pulled her back and hugged her tightly. After that, the man kissed on her lips.

Xia Yaxin's eyes widened immediately. She stared at Song Jing in shock. The woman hadn't thought that Song Jing would do that to her. She pushed him away without hesitation.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Slap

Xia Yaxin slapped his face.

Song Jing was stunned.

His head tilted to one side.

Xia Yaxin did not regret slapping him.

The woman stared at Song Jing and enunciated, "I hope this slap could wake you up. Song Jing, if you are conscious, you shouldn't have done that to me!"

Song Jing stood there with his face tilted away. After that, he turned his head towards Xia Yaxin slowly.

Xia Yaxin was breathing heavily, "Song Jing, I am engaged to Mu Haoyu. It wasn't for any other reason but my love for him. He had given me the love and feeling others couldn't. Nobody could replace him!"

"I hope our relationship is like family, like best friend! I do not wish to change this relationship. But if you insist, then I think we should never meet again!" After Xia Yaxin said that, she stared into his eyes and turned around to leave.

Song Jing stood there with a pale face. But his eyes were gleaming in a frightening menace...



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

After Mu Haoyu came out from his meeting, he saw a few missed calls from Xia Yaxin. The man called her back immediately.

However, Xia Yaxin's phone was engaged and it didn't go through.

Mu Haoyu started to get nervous and he kept calling Xia Yaxin. But the call just couldn't get through.

As Mu Haoyu recalled the explosion incident earlier, he thought that Xia Yaxin got into trouble. The man immediately pressed on the locating function on his watch. The moment he saw Xia Yaxin's whereabouts, he rushed over.

After Xia Yaxin came out, she saw a few missed calls from Mu Haoyu.

She hadn't realized that she had put her phone on silent mode and she didn't hear his calls. When she saw that many missed

calls, she knew that Mu Haoyu must be worried.

Xia Yaxin called back immediately.

"Hello, Haoyu..."

"Stay there and don't move, I will be right over!" Xia Yaxin heard Mu Haoyu saying that right after she answered the phone.

Xia Yaxin was stunned, and the call was dropped.

After they hung up, she had a slow realization about how could Mu Haoyu know about her location.

She checked her watch and made sure that she hadn't sent any signal, therefore, the man shouldn't know where she was...

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Although she was puzzled, she decided to wait for him at the spot.



About ten plus minutes, she saw a car closing in from distance, it had its head lights on.

Xia Yaxin stood there and watched as the car approached her. When it was in front of her, she recognized that it was Mu Haoyu's car.

At that time, the car parked.

"What are you doing here so late?" Mu Haoyu frowned as he asked Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin was a tall woman. However, when she stood right in front of Mu Haoyu, she was only up to his chin.

When she saw how nervous Mu Haoyu was, she was moved. The woman wanted to hug him and kiss him.

As she thought about that, she did. The woman closed in to him and hugged him. And then, she kissed on his lips...

Mu Haoyu made a weird expression. He was about to interrogate her but she came forward and sealed his lips. Since that was the case, he decided to have his moments first. Therefore, he hugged her back and kissed her even more passionately...

Xia Yaxin was the initiator and she led the man at first. However, in just a short moment she couldn't keep up with Mu Haoyu anymore. Mu Haoyu kissed her so aggressively until she couldn't breathe. Finally, she had no choice but to move away.

Xia Yaxin almost suffocated!

It was just a kiss and the man could make her suffocate...

She leaned on Mu Haoyu's chest and the man could hear her gasping for air in the quiet night.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at her and



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

said, "Miss Xia, not only is your stamina bad, but your lung capacity is no good as well!"

Xia Yaxin simply gave him an eye roll in return.

The two of them got in the car.

Mu Haoyu looked at her, "What are you doing here?"

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she contemplated. She didn't know if Mu Haoyu would get angry at her.

However, if she didn't tell him herself right then, he would be even more furious after finding out.

After all, Mu Haoyu could easily investigate the place and find out that Song Jing stayed there.

After momentary consideration, she

decided to tell Mu Haoyu.

She tilted her head and held Mu Haoyu's face, "Darling, if I tell you something, will you get angry at me?"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he already had a good guess. The man frowned, "That depends on what you are about to say!"

Xia Yaxin, "....."



ClipperYT

CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

ClipperYT

Mu Haoyu was too defensive and prickly.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and spoke, "Actually, I came here to visit Song Jing!"

The moment Mu Haoyu heard that, his face turned grim.

Although he had guessed that, the kiss earlier had already extinguished his flames of anger. Now that she confessed personally, he felt different.

When Xia Yaxin saw that Mu Haoyu's expression changed, she hurriedly held his face and purred coyly, "Are you angry? Are you angry? Are you angry?"

"What do you think?" Mu Haoyu asked back. He was showing a grim expression and his voice was cold.

No man could accept their lover meeting their rival in love alone. In this case, an arch enemy!

"It was Song Jing's assistant that called me. He told me that Song Jing was in high fever and begged me to make him take his medicine. Therefore, I came. I wanted to call you before coming here but I couldn't get through!" Xia Yaxin explained. She wasn't afraid that Mu Haoyu would get angry for real.

According to her relationship with Song Jing previously, she would come even if Mu Haoyu disagreed.

When she was overseas, it was Song Jing that took care of her. The woman had her achievement thus far because of him. If she were to simply leave him alone, she would feel guilt ridden.

"And so? You took care of him for the entire afternoon?!" Mu Haoyu asked back.

Xia Yaxin nodded.

Mu Haoyu frowned and stared at the

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



woman, "And then? Did he touch you? Did he do anything to you?" As he said that, he started to examine Xia Yaxin everywhere.

Xia Yaxin broke into a laughter, "I am fine, completely fine!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he raised his head and moved closer to her all of a sudden, laying himself on her, "Xia Yaxin, I really want to strangle you!"

Xia Yaxin didn't say anything but Mu Haoyu continued to mumble to himself, "But then I will be sad..."

Xia Yaxin's lips curled up and she stared at him with her tranquil eyes.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at her and said, "I know it is difficult to stop you from meeting Song Jing. After all, he had taken great care of you when you were overseas. It is only right that you come to visit him. I owed you that much and there isn't

anything I can do to turn back time. However, Xia Yaxin, your heart and your every being belongs to me now. If you dare to have a change of heart, I will strangle you to death!" Mu Haoyu said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she could feel Mu Haoyu's remorse and forbearing towards her.

Not every man could do that. Hearing that from him, Xia Yaxin knew that he had pondered deeply and considered in her situation.

When Xia Yaxin thought about that, she was completely moved.

Before he finished, Xia Yaxin moved towards him and kissed his lips strongly. When she moved away, she stared sincerely in his eyes and said, "I love you. As long as you don't change, I will never change as well!"



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Mu Haoyu was elated and he tried his best to suppress it, "Do you think that by giving me a kiss and some sweet talk I will forget about that?"

"Then...?" Xia Yaxin looked at him.

Mu Haoyu moved closer to her, "If you must meet Song Jing, I will allow that but under one condition. I must be by your side. Or that, you must not meet him alone and you must never have any body contacts with him. Best to maintain a one metre distance!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and enunciated.

One should always try their best to return the kindness they received. What more, Xia Yaxin had stayed overseas for as long as two years. Song Jing had taken great care of her and helped her greatly. They mustn't deny his goodwill just like that.

One should always try their best to return the kindness they received. What more, Xia Yaxin had stayed overseas for as long as two years. Song Jing had taken great care of her and helped her greatly. They mustn't deny his goodwill just like that.

And according to Xia Yaxin's personality, she wouldn't be distancing herself from him just like that.

If that was the case, Mu Haoyu had no need to be an ungenerous person.

Mu Haoyu was a nimble-witted man in this sense.

And more importantly, he believed in Xia Yaxin's loyalty.

When Xia Yaxin heard Mu Haoyu, she smiled, "President Mu, can I understand it as you being unconfident?"

"You can think whatever you like but you



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

must be sure to do all that!" Mu Haoyu said. There was no point arguing with Xia Yaxin. The reason he didn't want her to meet Song Jing wasn't because he was unconfident, but a man knows another man to well!

He was just afraid that Xia Yaxin might be taken advantage of.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and nodded in agreement. She wrapped her arms around Mu Haoyu and said, "I promise!"

Mu Haoyu looked at her frowningly, "So easily?"

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "Are you pleased?"

"Do you want to please me more?" Mu Haoyu showed a brazen grin all of a sudden.

Xia Yaxin had a bad intuition.

"Such as?"

Mu Haoyu moved closer and whispered by her ear. And Xia Yaxin's face blushed immediately.

"Mu Haoyu, you...!!" Xia Yaxin yelled with a blushed face.

Mu Haoyu grinned, "This will be your compensation to me. And I do look forward to do it with you here..." As he was saying, he stretched out his hand and reclined her seat. And the man climbed over and laid himself on top of her.

The space in the car was very limited. It was truly a talent that Mu Haoyu could move over so quickly.

Xia Yaxin was struggling underneath the man. "Mu Haoyu, someone might see us!"

"Trust me, that is impossible!"



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

It didn't matter how much Xia Yaxin protested, Mu Haoyu had made up his mind!

.....

The moment they got home, right after they walked into the door, Mu Haoyu kicked the door closed and pressed Xia Yaxin against the door. The man pounced at her and kissed her lips.

"Mu Haoyu, you..."

They just finished it in the car and he wanted to do it again.

Mu Haoyu carried her up and smiled at her, "You must compensate me for one whole night..."

Xia Yaxin, "....."

.....

After half an hour.

The two of them lied resting on the bed.

Mu Haoyu laid on top of her and played with her hair. When he saw that Xia Yaxin was quiet, he asked, "What are you thinking?" Xia Yaxin shook her head.

"Did anything happen today?" Mu Haoyu asked suddenly.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and blinked her eyes.

"I noticed something wrong with you when you were at home earlier. What happened?" Mu Haoyu looked at her and asked. The man was curling her hair gently.

Xia Yaxin hadn't thought that Mu Haoyu was so observant to notice her disturbed mind.

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



Therefore, after some consideration, she told Mu Haoyu what happened this morning.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he laughed impudently.



ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**

His voice was charming as ever. Xia Yaxin slapped his arm, "What are you laughing about?"

Mu Haoyu's lips curled up as he looked at her, "He is just a man. He isn't married and he has his needs as well. Of course he needs to find a woman. Are you expecting your brother to be a virgin?"

Although Xia ChengXuan looked gentlemanly and honorable, he was just the same as every other man!

That sums up the creature called man!

Xia Yaxin had never thought much about this issue. The woman had always thought that Xia ChengXuan was a disciplined man. And she just didn't consider about this part.

And Mu Haoyu's words reminded her.

All in all, Xia ChengXuan was still a man.

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Ad in 5

“However, Tuan Tuan had liked brother since she was a child... Now that I found out about that, I don’t know how I should talk to her!” She would feel guilty if she were to tell her or otherwise.

She just regretted telling Tuan Tuan that she would help her.

When Mu Haoyu heard Xia Yaxin, he looked at her and said, “You don’t have to think too much. So what if you tell her? If she could accept, they would end up together. If she couldn’t, such is their destiny, they aren’t suited together!”

“This isn’t cheating after marriage and something unforgivable. Every man would have histories with women before marriage!” Mu Haoyu said.

As per what he said...

Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu, “President Mu, you look very experienced!”

“Not as experienced as you think. I did have other women in the past and I do not deny it. However, ever since I know you, I have already controlled myself!” Mu Haoyu said.

“Really?” Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked.

Mu Haoyu was telling the truth. If he were to tell her that he had never touched a woman before her, Xia Yaxin wouldn’t have believed him.

“Of course!” Mu Haoyu said, “I am only interested in you now, and only you can satisfy me!” Mu Haoyu stared at her intently.

Xia Yaxin looked at the man and chuckled, “You bully!”

“All right, let’s not overthink and let nature takes its course!” Mu Haoyu said.

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



Xia Yaxin nodded.

“Then... Shall we continue?”

Right when they wanted to start, Xia Yaxin stomach was growling.

The two of them looked at Xia Yaxin stomach together.

“Are you hungry?” Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow and asked.

Xia Yaxin nodded.

She had planned to come home and cook. But she ended up going to Song Jing’s place and she got ‘busy’ right until now. There was no time for her to eat.

Mu Haoyu didn’t eat as well. But now that it was so late, he pondered for a while and said, “Let me order some takeaways!”

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while, “Let’s eat

out!”

“Now?” Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin nodded.

Mu Haoyu nodded in agreement, “All right, let’s listen to you!”

And said, the two of them tidied up and Xia Yaxin took a quick rinse. She changed into a casual wear, didn’t even put on make-up and the two of them left.

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and said, “Aside from you, I don’t think they are any other woman out there that goes out without make up!”

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she chuckled, “I am a natural beauty, I have no fear!”

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Mu Haoyu chuckled and the two of them went downstairs.



It was night and the weather was perfect. The night breeze was cool and it made the summer night pleasant.

Xia Yaxin had a sudden feeling to try out street vendors with Mu Haoyu.

And under Xia Yaxin's direction, they went to a street vendor.

When Mu Haoyu saw the unsightly foods and the crowd, squeezing on a small table to eat their food, he frowned in disbelief.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

“Are you telling me to eat these!?”

Xia Yaxin nodded, “Yeah, what’s wrong?”

When Xia Yaxin saw Mu Haoyu’s expression, she looked at him and asked, “Why? Is the place too dirty for you?”

Mu Haoyu smiled right away, “It’s not that, I will accompany you to eat whatever you want to eat!”

Xia Yaxin giggled, “When I was a little girl, I saw a couple eating over here. And so I thought to myself, when I grow up, I must come here one day and eat with the man I like!”

After hearing that, Mu Haoyu spoke, “Eat, we must eat here!”

When Xia Yaxin saw Mu Haoyu’s expression, she chuckled, “Then, Mr. Mu, stop the car!”

Mu Haoyu couldn’t help but mumbled to himself, if he knew that they were eating at a place like these, he wouldn’t be coming out in such high profile.

Lamborghini!

Now that his Rolls-Royce was destroyed, he didn’t have the time to buy a new one and he could only drive this.

At that moment, once Mu Haoyu parked his car, several bystanders looked over his direction. It was rare to see a Lamborghini in this city. But now they just saw one parking beside the street vendors.

The crowd looked over their direction.

After the two of them got down the car, they walked towards the shop. They were a few empty spots and Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu went over and sat themselves down.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

At that time, the crowd no longer checked out the car but at the couple!

The shop owner hurried over fawningly and looked at them, "Hello, what do you want to eat?"

Xia Yaxin looked at the menu and select a few vegetables, and Mu Haoyu ordered all meat dishes. As the man noticed the dirt-cheap price, he just simply ordered everything for a tryout.

His usual meal expenses could probably purchase the entire stall already. Therefore, Mr. Mu ordered a generous amount of food.

Xia Yaxin nodded a few vegetarian dishes and they ordered two beers.

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin smilingly, "You drink beer!?"

"With this kind of atmosphere, it just

doesn't feel right if we don't drink for a bit!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he laughed heartily. He liked this character of Xia Yaxin.

Straight forward and unpretentious.

When all the foods were served, the small table they were seated wasn't enough to accommodate it. The owner had no choice but to combine another table to fit it all down.

However, the shop owner was happy. He had met a generous customer!

Xia Yaxin looked at all the foods on the table and she raised her head to look at Mu Haoyu, "Mr. Mu, can you finish them all?"

Mu Haoyu answered indifferently, "I don't know which one taste good, of course I



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

should order a few more to give it a try!”

Xia Yaxin, “.....”

What a deep pocket...

When she looked around at others, their table would have a crowd gathering around just a few simple dishes, but them...

It was too wasteful.

However, Xia Yaxin knew that Mu Haoyu had already held himself back.

The man would be spending a few thousand or even several tens of thousands for one meal.

At that time, the beers were served and the shop owner opened it for them. Xia Yaxin took over and poured them into glasses.

She looked at Mu Haoyu and said, “Come,

let’s have a toast to celebrate our engagement!” Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he knew he must take that.

He lifted his glass up and looked at Xia Yaxin, “And also wish we will have a new addition in our family soon!” As he said that, he bottomed up.

Xia Yaxin looked at the man and gave him an eye roll.

As she watched Mu Haoyu finished his drink, Xia Yaxin finished hers as well.

It had been a long while since she drank beer. A perfect complement for the cool night. Xia Yaxin felt great comfort and satisfaction.

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and said, “I didn’t know that you drink beer!”



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

“Is that such a surprise?” Xia Yaxin asked back.

“I thought you only drink red wine!” Mu Haoyu said. The man had an impression that Xia Yaxin was someone that emphasized greatly on the quality of life. He could imagine Xia Yaxin drinking wine but he couldn’t imagine her sitting by the roadside drinking beer.



“Is that such a surprise?” Xia Yaxin asked back.

“I thought you only drink red wine!” Mu Haoyu said. The man had an impression that Xia Yaxin was someone that emphasized greatly on the quality of life. He could imagine Xia Yaxin drinking wine but he couldn’t imagine her sitting by the roadside drinking beer.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she chuckled, “It is obvious that I am someone that could tone up and down the class!” She smiled smugly.

Mu Haoyu smiled and refilled his drink, “Do you frequent this kind of place?”

Xia Yaxin shrugged her shoulders, “From time to time. When I was younger, I do think that I must come here to eat and drink beer with someone I like!” Xia Yaxin said that and she felt embarrassed.

Mu Haoyu's lips curled up and he stretched out his hand to tease her, "Rest assured, I will make sure to accompany you properly tonight!"

What Mu Haoyu meant was to accompany her as she enjoys herself with food and drinks. However, the crowd looked at them with suggestive eyes.

Xia Yaxin frowned and she blushed, "Watch what you say, there are so many people around!"

Mu Haoyu looked at the woman and answered uncaringly, "Look at their dirty mind, I meant accompanying you to eat and drink!"

Xia Yaxin, "....."

And the gazes from around turned away.

Xia Yaxin continued to chit chat while eating with Mu Haoyu. They had a great

time.

Mu Haoyu had never thought that there will be a day a woman brought him to a street vendor.

All the women he knew in the past had never dared to go out without make-up, and none of them could want to visit places like this.

The man had truly enjoyed such a down to earth life.

After the two of them had their fill, they paid and left.

"Are we going back?" Mu Haoyu looked at her and asked.

Xia Yaxin shook her head and looked around, "I wish to take a walk!"

"Okay, I will accompany you..."



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

And so, the couple held hands and walked by the street. They walked until they reached the seaside. There was a gentle sea breeze and it was comfortable.

Xia Yaxin was contented and she was hopeful that the two of them could spend the rest of their life together just like that.

Maybe it was the effect of alcohol. Maybe it was the atmosphere by the beach. Xia Yaxin stared into Mu Haoyu's eyes.

"Mr. Mu, are you really willing to accompany me for the rest of our lives, being forbearing towards me, and no matter what I become, you will always stay by my side and never forsake me?" Xia Yaxin asked suddenly.

As Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin's blushed cheeks, his eyes were gleaming with love. He stared back into her eyes and smiled, "I am willing to spend the rest of my life with you just like this. Loving you, pampering

you, and no matter what you become, I will stay by your side and never forsake you!"

Xia Yaxin smiled.

It felt like a solemn oath.

But it felt much more beautiful than doing it in the church.

Xia Yaxin hugged the man tightly, "Mr. Mu, I am willing to be by your side for the rest of my life, love you, support you and it doesn't matter how you end up, I will always be by your side, for as long as we both shall live..."

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and the man was completely moved.

Although she had become his woman, his affection towards her hadn't reduce one bit. Instead, it burnt even stronger and more passionately. He wanted to be with her for the rest of his life.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Mu Haoyu bent forward and kissed her lips gently...

It wasn't aggressive and intense like before. He kissed her so carefully as if she was the most valuable treasure.

Xia Yaxin wrapped her arms around him and kissed him gently as well. The gentle sea breeze swept by her hair and it was a beautiful scene. Like how a perfect love should be.

The woman really wanted to scream her thoughts out.

Mu Haoyu...

I love you!

I love you so much...

I think you for reappearing in my life, to fall in love with me, and to let me experience this wonderful love...

I love you.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**

Apply to Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

The next day.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu were still sleeping and they were awakened by a phone call.

Xia Yaxin fumbled around for her phone and brought it to her ear.

“Hello...” She spoke drowsily. It was early in the morning and her voice was hoarse.

“Yaxin, are you still sleeping?” Tuan Tuan said over the phone.

“Yeah, what’s up?”

“It will be my shop’s opening tomorrow, you said that you will come to give your support! I will wait for you!” Tuan Tuan said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she got more awake.

She had almost forgotten about that!

Tuan Tuan’s shop will be opening the next day.

“All right, I got it. I will be there on time!” Xia Yaxin said and she was still feeling a little sleepy.

But when she saw Tuan Tuan acting all reserved, she knew the woman had more to say.

“What else? Just say it!” Xia Yaxin spoke lazily.

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she chuckled, “Do you think I should invite your brother...”

The woman’s tone was filled with anticipation.

She needed Xia Yaxin’s encouragement and affirmation desperately.

Xia Yaxin, “.....”



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

As she recalled what Xia ChengXuan did, she didn't know how to tell Tuan Tuan.

Xia Yaxin recalled her promise towards Tuan Tuan, that after she was done with her matters, she would match-make the two...

But now that she knew what happened, she couldn't act as if it was all right because it would be unfair to Tuan Tuan.

With what happened, Xia Yaxin didn't know what to do.

Knowing the woman, she wouldn't be able to accept that.

Xia Yaxin was at loss of words, she didn't know what to do.

"Hello, Yaxin..." Tuan Tuan called out to her again.

"Yeah, I'm here!" At that time, Xia Yaxin

was completely awake.

"What are you doing?"

"Nothing, the signal was bad just now!" Xia Yaxin gave her an excuse.

Tuan Tuan smiled and she didn't mind, "Then do you think should I invite your brother?"

"I heard that he is quite busy in the company lately, I'm afraid he can't find the time!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she was dispirited, "Oh... All right then!"

"Come over earlier tomorrow!"

"Sure!"

After a short conversation, they ended the call.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

It is better to be disappointed now than to be sad after learning of the truth.

Xia Yaxin looked at her phone. Tuan Tuan had been her close friend ever since they were little. When Xia Yaxin heard her dejected voice, she felt uncomfortable as well.

At that time, Mu Haoyu woke up and he wrapped his arms around her, "What's wrong? Hmm?"

"Tuan Tuan's shop will be opening tomorrow and she invited me!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he raised his eyebrows lazily, "But he was expecting Xia ChengXuan to go over, right?"

Xia Yaxin turned her head back and looked at the sleepy-head, "How did you know?"

Mu Haoyu chuckled, "Women, they are all

the same!"

Xia Yaxin stared intently at Mu Haoyu, "Mr Mu, you seemed to be an expert towards women!"

Mu Haoyu nodded, "Not an expert, just some common sense!"

"Really? Then do you know what am I thinking right now?" Xia Yaxin looked at him smilingly.

When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin's smile, he flaunted his body bawdily, "Of course, you desperately need my comfort right now..."

The moment Xia Yaxin felt his movements, she blushed right away and giggled, "You bully!"

At that time, Mu Haoyu hugged her from behind and started to shove himself inside her.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

“Mu Haoyu...” Xia Yaxin called out in surprise. She wanted to turn her head back but Mu Haoyu hugged her very tightly from behind and he was kissing on her neck.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**

At that time, Mu Haoyu hugged her from behind and started to shove himself inside her.

“Mu Haoyu...” Xia Yaxin called out in surprise. She wanted to turn her head back but Mu Haoyu hugged her very tightly from behind and he was kissing on her neck.

“What’s wrong, my dear?” Mu Haoyu said enticingly.

“Try it if you dare!” Xia Yaxin threatened him.

“That is not my fault, I wasn’t the one in control and it found its way...”

Xia Yaxin, “.....”

Mu Haoyu was just a beast, a big bully!

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows

Ad in 5

The man had never left her alone, not even for even a single day!

Xia Yaxin was worried that her body couldn't take it.

After they got up from bed, they ate a simple breakfast and went to the company.

This time round, Xia Yaxin followed Mu Haoyu's car openly. She was no longer afraid of other's opinion.

Because now the man had completely belonged to her!

After they got to the company, Mu Haoyu parked the car at the front entrance and they walked inside together.

That was the first time the couple appeared in the company together after their engagement.

To be exact, Xia Yaxin hadn't been going to the company ever since their engagement.

And she finally came today.

As the office workers looked at them, they nodded and greeted them courteously.

Mu Haoyu simply tilted his head and looked at Xia Yaxin with a smile.

And countless women had fallen for the man's charming smile.

It was such a rare occurrence to see Mu Haoyu coming to the company with a smile, but now...

The engagement had really done wonders!

After the two of them got upstairs and into the design department, Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "Let's eat lunch together later!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and Mu Haoyu went back to his office.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

As for the colleagues in the design department, they looked at Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin and they could literally feel their sweetness.

They had never seen Mu Haoyu showing such a gentleness and pampering expression.

When the couple looked at each other, their happiness made others envious.

Once Mu Haoyu left, the colleagues gathered around Xia Yaxin.

“Yaxin, congratulations!!!”

“Yaxin, our congratulations to you and president Mu, we wish you happiness!”

As the crowd looked at Xia Yaxin, she simply smiled back.

But they didn't ask for say anything about their relationship.

They had seen more than enough from the entertainment magazines.

Xia Yaxin smiled back at the crowd and accepted their blessings, “Thank you, everyone!”

When she was having a good time with the crowd, Han Yiqiu came.

The moment she went in the office, she saw the scene.

Everyone knew Han Yiqiu's relationship with Mu Haoyu in the past. But now she was replaced by Xia Yaxin and Han Yiqiu became the gossip material of the design department.

The moment the crowd noticed Han Yiqiu, they went quiet and went back to their own post.

It was only normal to have a loser between two competitors.

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



They simply have to watch from a side.

At that time, Han Yiqiu walked over and looked at Xia Yaxin with a scornful smile, "Miss Xia, congratulations. You look happy!"

Xia Yaxin looked back at the woman and she knew Han Yiqiu didn't mean well, "Miss Han, just speak your mind!"

"Oh nothing, I happened to hear that Haoyu's car exploded, doesn't that ring an alarm?" Han Yiqiu asked innocently.

Many people knew about the explosion but no one dared to asked.

After all, Mu Haoyu had personally given the order to blockade the information.

But now, Han Yiqiu mentioned it.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she sneered, "I think this is just another malicious

attempt. However, now that it is still under investigation, I look forward to the day when the truth is revealed!" Xia Yaxin said.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she sneered, "I think this is just another malicious attempt. However, now that it is still under investigation, I look forward to the day when the truth is revealed!" Xia Yaxin said.

Han Yiqiu was stunned for a while and she sneered, "Then let's wait for it!" After saying that, she leered at Xia Yaxin and turned away to leave.

Xia Yaxin looked at Han Yiqiu's back view in deep thought. The woman wanted to live in the moment and appreciate her happiness, she didn't want to keep bad accounts. However, she also knew that it wasn't up to her.

Someone had attempted to take her life over and over again. She mustn't be on the receiving end just like that.

When it was lunch time, Xia Yaxin went to meet Mu Haoyu.

Now that everyone knew about their relationship, they weren't curious anymore.

Mu Haoyu would never hide her relationship with Xia Yaxin out of sight or do it in low-profile. Not only that, the man was desperate to let the whole world know his feelings towards Xia Yaxin. Therefore, he would never hold back from showing his love towards Xia Yaxin in the company.

But Xia Yaxin was a reserved person, she was used to being low-profile. Now with Mu Haoyu doing that, she was just shy.

However, it was undeniable that she enjoyed Mu Haoyu's affection.

She hoped that their relationship could last like that forever.

When Han Yiqiu saw how high profile the couple was, she had a sour expression.

The woman's jealous gazes had been



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

following them around. There will be a day she makes them pay for betraying her!

The next day.

Xia Yaxin went directly to Tuan Tuan's new shop. The place was lively and full of energy.

Tuan Tuan's shop lot had a strategic location. Her food was quality and it was a suitable dating spots for couples.

She had been busy for the entire morning during the opening ceremony. And during the ribbon-cutting ceremony, Mu Haoyu surprised them with his visit and he brought a lot of flower stands. That became the highlight of the day.

Tuan Tuan was exhilarated. With the celebrity Mu Haoyu in her shop, she didn't have to worry about the exposure!

As expected, when the women saw Mu

Haoyu, they decided to go inside her shop to give it a try.

It was a busy morning and the place was completely filled with customers. Tuan Tuan made a special reservation for Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu.

"President Mu, thank you for coming. This cup of coffee is my treat!" Tuan Tuan said.

When Mu Haoyu saw the coffee in front of him, he was rendered speechless, "You are truly the generous one, thank you!"

"Welcome, welcome!" Tuan Tuan chuckled. After that, she passed another cup of coffee to Xia Yaxin, with a heart shape on top, a matching drink with Mu Haoyu's.

"This is specially made for the two of you, and I hope the two of you will always be filled with love!" Tuan Tuan cheered.

After hearing that, Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

looked at their drinks and they noticed the effort Tuan Tuan put in.

“With that underlying blessings, I will make sure to finish it!” Mu Haoyu said. That was much better than treating him a cup of coffee.

Xia Yaxin chuckled, “Thank you for your ‘hearts’!”

“No problem. With president Mu here, I will have good exposure and popularity. Don’t worry about the cup of coffee!” Tuan Tuan chuckled.

Xia Yaxin laughed as well. The woman looked at Mu Haoyu and asked, “Why are you visiting so suddenly?”

“I missed you, so I came over!”

“Oh my, so sweet!” Tuan Tuan cheered from the side. At that time, someone called her and she said to the couple, “All

right, the two of you can have some privacy first. I shall go get busy, call me if you need anything! Oh right, I prepared a couple-cake for you, be sure to try it later!” After saying that, Tuan Tuan went back to serve her customers.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**

Right-click on Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

make sure to do it to his satisfaction. Therefore, he stretched out his hand and pulled her back, and gave her a long and passionate kiss...

Mu Haoyu didn't give a rat's ass about others' opinion or gaze.

He was kissing his own wife and they should mind their own business!

Many around them looked at the couple. Although some felt shy, the others looked at them enviously.

The man was stunning and the woman was gorgeous. It was a beautiful sight.

After they kissed for about five minutes, Mu Haoyu let her go.

Xia Yaxin was breathing heavily and her face was completely blushed. The moment she saw so many people looking at her, the shy woman hurriedly covered

Xia Yaxin laughed heartily, "No thanks!"

"Okay, thirty minutes. It is so jammed in A city, it will take you at least twenty minutes to go back, hurry and go!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Let me stay with you for another five minutes. I can go back in fifteen!"

Xia Yaxin, "....."

She knew that Mu Haoyu was a fast driver, but must he be so calculative for even five minutes?

"Mr. Mu, do you have to go that far for just five minutes?"

"Of course, my dearest wife, give me a kiss..."
After saying that, Mu Haoyu moved closer.

Xia Yaxin moved back, "There are so many people here!"



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

“So what? Who cares? They should mind their own business!” Mu Haoyu said uncaringly.

Xia Yaxin, “.....”

“I ain’t leaving without a kiss!” Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin, “.....”

Was that a threat?

Was that considered a threat?

Alright, it does.

Xia Yaxin moved closer and gave Mu Haoyu a light peck on the lips, “All right, hurry and go!” As she said that, she was checking out around. Fortunately, no one saw that.

But Mu Haoyu wouldn’t allow it. It was so difficult to get her to do that and he must

make sure to do it to his satisfaction. Therefore, he stretched out his hand and pulled her back, and gave her a long and passionate kiss...

Mu Haoyu didn’t give a rat’s ass about others’ opinion or gaze.

He was kissing his own wife and they should mind their own business!

Many around them looked at the couple. Although some felt shy, the others looked at them enviously.

The man was stunning and the woman was gorgeous. It was a beautiful sight.

After they kissed for about five minutes, Mu Haoyu let her go.

Xia Yaxin was breathing heavily and her face was completely blushed. The moment she saw so many people looking at her, the shy woman hurriedly covered



her face. She wasn't able to be as thick-faced as Mu Haoyu.

"That is what you call a kiss!" Mu Haoyu looked at her and said

Xia Yaxin's cheeks were completely blushed...

At that time, Mu Haoyu checked on his watch and said, "Just about time, darling, I shall head back first!"

Xia Yaxin nodded hurriedly. The man was already eye catchy enough, after doing that earlier, they almost had everyone's attention. Now Xia Yaxin just felt that her face was burning...

Mu Haoyu kissed her on the forehead and whispered something to her ear. After that, he got up and left.

Fortunately, she was the only one that heard that!

Even so, she couldn't help but feel that everyone had heard him. The woman blushed and she didn't know what to do aside from pretending nothing ever happened.

The man said: we shall continue tonight!

Xia Yaxin gave this issue a serious thought. She felt a desperate need to control Mu Haoyu's appetite, otherwise, she would worry that the man might age faster or something!

Right after Mu Haoyu left, Tuan Tuan came over.

The woman sat opposite Xia Yaxin and said, "Girl, the two of you had successfully gotten everyone's attention!"

"Are you here to tease me?" Xia Yaxin looked at her and asked. However, the woman's face was filled with happiness and joy.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Tuan Tuan burst out in a hysterical laughter.



ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**

“Are you here to tease me?” Xia Yaxin looked at her and asked. However, the woman’s face was filled with happiness and joy.

Tuan Tuan burst out in a hysterical laughter.

“You are the shop owner here, you should mind your image!” Xia Yaxin looked at her and said.

At that time, Coco stopped laughing and moved closer to Xia Yaxin, “I can tell that the two of you are truly happy together. President Mu is really... Passionate towards you!”

Xia Yaxin simply smiled, “My dear friend, someone just called you over there...”

The moment Tuan Tuan heard that, she chuckled, “Wait for me a little longer, let’s go celebrate tonight!”

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows

Ad in 4

“Okay!”

Therefore, Xia Yaxin continued to sit on her spot and enjoy her coffee and dessert. Whenever she saw Tuan Tuan getting too busy, Xia Yaxin would help out a little. The business was great on the first day.

Without realizing, it was already five in the afternoon.

Finally, the busy hours were over. Tuan Tuan reclined on the chair in exhaustion, “Sigh, we don’t have enough manpower and the shop owner needs to serve personally!”

“Don’t complain, you will be able to show your sincerity that way!” Xia Yaxin said.

Tuan Tuan smiled. Now that they didn’t have many customers, they could take a short break.

“How was it, what do you want to eat

tonight?” Tuan Tuan looked at Xia Yaxin and asked.

“You look so tired, let’s change another day!”

“No can do, today is the first day of opening, we must celebrate it!” Tuan Tuan said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded agreeably, “All right then, let’s leave it to you to decide what we shall eat. You be the boss today!”

Tuan Tuan nodded, “All right, then I shall be making the decision!”

A few hours later in the night, the customers lessened and Tuan Tuan closed her shop. Since the first day was such a success, Tuan Tuan wanted to treat her chefs and waiters for dinner.

They knew the relationship between Xia



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Yaxin and Tuan Tuan and so they got close to her as well. The group celebrated together and had a good time eating and drinking.

At that time, Tuan Tuan sneaked closer to Xia Yaxin and asked, "Yaxin, do you think we should give your brother a call?"

The moment Xia Yaxin heard that, her heart sank. The woman looked at Tuan Tuan and she could tell that her friend was looking forward for Xia ChengXuan to come.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and said, "Why not you give him a call and ask?"

"Can I?"

Xia Yaxin nodded.

Therefore, Tuan Tuan felt encouraged and she took up her phone right away and called Xia ChengXuan.

She called out in great expectation but the only thing she heard was: Sorry, the number you called is unavailable...

"Why is this happening?" Tuan Tuan asked and she thought that there was something wrong with her phone. She made another call but it went into the voicemail again.

As Xia Yaxin looked from aside, she pondered for a while and said, "Maybe brother is still working overtime, so you couldn't get through him!"

Tuan Tuan nodded in agreement. She knew that Xia ChengXuan was a busy man and she had no choice but to give up, "All right then, let's continue!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and they continued to eat.

But at that moment, Xia Yaxin thought to herself, that was probably for the best.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

If Xia ChengXuan were to come, she didn't even know how to handle their relationship.

On the other side.

In a bar.

Han Yiqiu sat on the bar counter. The woman was drinking while shaking her head rhythmically to the loud music. It was obvious that she was indulging and loosening herself. She seemed to be enjoying herself.

Several men were dancing flirtingly around her. She wasn't repulsed by it and she seemed to have a fun time. The woman danced in between the men, smiling and drinking. She seemed to be wild and easy.



At that time, the few men ogled at her and tried to trick her out.

Han Yiqiu was tipsy but she was well aware on the objectives of the few men around her. However, she simply didn't care and followed the group out.

The group of men coaxed her to follow them into an alley.

And the few men were taking advantage of her and groping her.

At that time, a man approached them from behind and pushed the others away. He walked forward and grabbed Han Yiqiu's arm.

"Follow me!"

The three men were furious with Su's sudden appearance.

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"Who the heck do you think you are!?"

Su didn't even bother to reply the man and he simply grabbed Han Yiqiu's arm. When the man examined her, he frowned, "Did you take drug?"

Han Yiqiu simply looked at the man and muttered, "Why are you here?"

Su's flame of anger lit up.

"Follow me!"

"I don't want to!" After that, Han Yiqiu flung his arm off and screamed furiously at him, "Who do you think you are? You are simply a dog I used! Don't think too highly of it yourself!"

Su had a pained expression.

The man had always known that Han Yiqiu was using him. However, he thought that Han Yiqiu had feelings towards him. Even if it was just a little bit.

But now...

At that moment, the three men that heard her broke into laughter.

"Did you hear that? Hurry and scam!"

Su stood there and didn't move. He was trying to convince himself that Han Yiqiu was behaving like that because of the drug!

He grabbed her arm tightly and said, "I know you are not in your right mind now, hurry and come with me!"

Han Yiqiu pushed him away but he was still grabbing on her arm. The woman glared at him and sneered, "Are you really so innocent?! Let me tell you, I have been using you since the start. And that child as well, I will never keep it no matter what. Never..."

Han Yiqiu's every word was like a knife



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

stabbing on Su's heart.

However, Su continued to grab on her and refused to let go.

At that time, the three men was pushing on Su. But Su still refused to let go. After that, the three men got impatient and they started beating Su.

When Su felt the pain, he broke into a fight with them.

However, he alone was no match for the three men. After sometime, Su was badly beaten up and he was covered with blood. The man's face was swollen.

Han Yiqiu simply stood and watched while laughing at the side. When she saw that the men were fighting, she turned around and walked away. She didn't even bother to look back...

Su was distracted as he saw Han Yiqiu

leaving. At that time, one of the men took out a pocket knife and stabbed Su right in stomach...

At that moment, time froze.

Su lied down on the street but his eyes were following Han Yiqiu's back view. The lights were leaving his eyes slowly...

At that time, the man withdrew his knife.

Another man fumed, "Why are you using a knife? What if you take his life?"

The man was stunned as well. He had been drinking and that made him impulsive. He was afraid after he pulled out the bloodied knife.

When he saw Su lying on the floor in a blood pool, he was scared.

"I don't know..." He said tremblingly.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

The few men looked at Su and one of them suggested, "Let's hurry and bail, no one saw us anyway!"

Right after he said that, the three men fled.

Su lied on the ground and he felt warmth leaving his body. However, his gaze continued to fix at the direction Han Yiqiu left. They were lifeless and devastated...



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Su lied on the ground and he felt warmth leaving his body. However, his gaze continued to fix at the direction Han Yiqiu left. They were lifeless and devastated...

"Yaxin, do you think your brother likes me?" Tuan Tuan looked at Xia Yaxin and it was probably the alcohol speaking.

She didn't drink much, just a few cans. But she was close with Xia Yaxin and she mustered the courage when she got tipsy. The woman finally dared to speak her mind.

She was frustrated as well. It was obvious that she liked Xia ChengXuan for many years but the man did not respond.

If it was in the past, Xia Yaxin would definitely encourage her. She had thought that Xia ChengXuan was a very disciplined man. She believed that even if every man were to fool around, her brother wouldn't. She had been thinking like that since she

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

was a little girl. And so, she had never doubted him even after she grew up.

However, Mu Haoyu's words reminded her.

Xia ChengXuan was a normal man. She couldn't blame him, but she just couldn't face Tuan Tuan at the moment.

When Xia Yaxin was contemplating on how to answer her, she saw a figure limping over their direction. The man was covering his stomach with one hand and he doubled over and fell on the ground...

Both Tuan Tuan and Xia Yaxin were shocked.

After the dinner, Tuan Tuan let the crew members leave earlier and only the two women were left. They planned to take a stroll and chit chat for a bit. But now they were surprised by this man.

The two of them looked at each other in

shock. Finally, it was Xia Yaxin that mustered up her courage to approach him.

"Yaxin..." Tuan Tuan followed behind her slowly.

Since it was late in the night, she couldn't see it clearly. When Xia Yaxin stood in front of the man, she recognized him.

"Su!?" Xia Yaxin was shocked to see Su lying on the floor in blood. His face was swollen with bruises. Even so, Xia Yaxin could recognize him right away.

After that, Xia Yaxin squat down immediately and tended to him.

"Su, what happened?" Xia Yaxin asked softly.

"Hey, Yaxin..."

Ever since Tuan Tuan saw Su walking together Han Yiqiu that time, she had a



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

bad impression towards the man. Now that she saw him in such a state, she didn't feel any compassion towards him but she was worried about Xia Yaxin.

After they saved him last time, the man went back to Han Yiqu. Why should they care for him again?

"Su! Su, are you alright?!" Xia Yaxin looked at Su and asked. The moment she saw the wound on his stomach, she was shocked. After a few seconds, she calmed herself down and took out her phone to call an ambulance.

When Tuan Tuan saw Xia Yaxin making the call, she hurriedly went over to stop her, "Yaxin, why do you still care for this man?" Tuan Tuan looked at her and asked.

Xia Yaxin looked back at her, "If not?"

"Don't you forget how he had treated you!" Tuan Tuan said.

When Xia Yaxin recalled what happened, she frowned as she looked at Tuan Tuan, "He isn't bad in nature. He simply fell in love with the wrong person..."

"But..."

"If it weren't for him, I would have died in the explosion!" Xia Yaxin believed that Su wasn't a bad man.

At the very least, he wasn't but in nature.

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she was stunned. Before she came back to her senses, Xia Yaxin had already made a call.

Since she couldn't stop her, now she would need to be involved in the trouble.

Shortly after, the ambulance reached.

Xia Yaxin and Tuan Tuan had no choice but to follow them to the hospital.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

The two women were bustling about for a man they don't even know.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**

Su was sent into the emergency room for about half an hour. Luckily, the operation was a success. When Xia Yaxin confirmed Su's safety, she rested her heart.

Although she wasn't happy with the man's choice, now that she saw how he ended up, she didn't make any comments.

After Xia Yaxin and Tuan Tuan's spoke to the doctor, they went back and they heard some disturbance inside the ward.

"You just did a surgery, you mustn't move around and you cannot come down!" They heard the nurse's anxious voice from inside.

"I want to get out!" Su growled, and he wanted to get down the bed.

When Xia Yaxin and Tuan Tuan heard that, they hurried inside.

At that time, they saw Su coming down

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

from the bed, the man was covering his stomach and wanted to leave. The nurses just couldn't stop him.

When Xia Yaxin saw that, she hurriedly moved towards the man, "Su, what are you doing!?"

When Su heard Xia Yaxin's voice, he raised his head. The moment he recognized the woman, he frowned, "It's you...?"

"Yes, if it weren't for Yaxin saving you, you might be a corpse by the roadside already!" Tuan Tuan said as she walked closer. The woman's eyes were filled with disdain.

She would hardly hold back her words. Especially towards Su and Han Yiqiu, Tuan Tuan was just eager to give them a piece of her mind.

Su averted his gaze from Tuan Tuan slowly and looked at Xia Yaxin. The man's hand

some face had a mixed expression.

Xia Yaxin had helped him again...

Xia Yaxin wasn't thinking much. She simply looked at the man and said, "You just had a surgery on your stomach and you shouldn't get down the bed!" She said indifferently but her tone was uncompromising.

Surprisingly, the moment Su heard Xia Yaxin, he stopped struggling. After pondering for some time, he looked at her and said, "Thank you!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned.

"If you really want to thank me, then go back and lie on your bed obediently. Get recovered as soon as possible. I have paid for the surgery and I do not want to pay for a second time!" Xia Yaxin enunciated.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

To their greatest surprise, Su went back to the bed without another word.

The man didn't know why as well. But the moment he saw Xia Yaxin, he felt as if he felt the gentlest sunlight and he was filled with warmth right away. Although the man had treated her coldly, Xia Yaxin didn't mind at all.

"By the way, why did you get stabbed? Should I call the police for you?" Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked.

When Su heard that, he was stunned and he shook his head right away, "There's no need!"

When Xia Yaxin heard Su, she nodded.

"What a weird man!" At that time, Tuan Tuan said from the side. She harrumphed in annoyance at the man.

Xia Yaxin turned back and stared at her,

warning her not to run her mouth. And Tuan Tuan had no choice but to avert her eyes to one side. Pretended not to see him.

Xia Yaxin looked at Su and she knew something happened. However, since Su refused to talk, she didn't ask about it. Everyone had their own secret and Xia Yaxin respected that.

At that time, Su sat himself up and looked at Xia Yaxin, "Can I please trouble you for one more thing!"

"You better don't push it!" At that time, Tuan Tuan couldn't suppress her vex and fumed.

Xia Yaxin, "....."

She gave Tuan Tuan a warning gaze and Tuan Tuan turned her head away again.

Xia Yaxin looked at Su and asked, "What is



it?”

“I wish to be discharged.”

Xia Yaxin was the one that sent him in. If he wanted to get out, he needed Xia Yaxin to help him with the procedures.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she frowned, “Why? Are you worried about the medical fees? If that’s the case, you don’t have to worry about it. You can just pay me back when you have the money!” Xia Yaxin said. The reason she said that was because she didn’t want Su to feel burdened. She wanted the man to stay here restfully.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she frowned, "Why? Are you worried about the medical fees? If that's the case, you don't have to worry about it. You can just pay me back when you have the money!" Xia Yaxin said. The reason she said that was because she didn't want Su to feel burdened. She wanted the man to stay here restfully.

Su simply shook his head. His eyes were lifeless and he stared into space. After a long time, he said slowly, "I don't want to stay in the hospital!"

Xia Yaxin looked at him and she frowned.

"All of my family died in the hospital. And so, I do not wish to stay in the hospital." Su said. Although the man's tone was unrippled, Xia Yaxin could hear the grief from within.

The moment Xia Yaxin and Tuan Tuan heard that, they were stunned.

The man's every word softened their heart.

And now Tuan Tuan felt that she was too unkind earlier!

Sigh~ The two women were just too soft-hearted!

"But you are injured right now and you couldn't move. If you stay in the hospital, at least someone will be able to take care of you!" Xia Yaxin looked at him worriedly.

She wasn't close with Su but she felt a different chemistry towards the man.

"I can take care of myself!" Su said assuredly.

"No way, you are injured now and you shouldn't move. Not only that, the doctors said that you are fortunate for not injuring your organs. But you must be sure to be careful to not worsen the wound!" Xia Yaxin looked at him and said. She made



sure to exaggerate his condition to warn him.

Su frowned and he bit his pale lips. It was obvious that he was struggling hard.

When Tuan Tuan saw them in a stalemate, her eyebrows knitted closely. She pondered for a long while and finally said, "Alright alright, if that's the case, I shall trouble myself to take care of him for a few days!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she turned back and looked at her. "You? Are you serious?" Xia Yaxin was in disbelief. Didn't Tuan Tuan dislike Su?

Why would she volunteer to take up the task?

Su was stunned as well. He looked at Tuan Tuan and rejected her, "There's no need. I can take care of myself!"

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she was annoyed. The woman glared at him, "What now? Are you looking down on me? It is good enough that I am willing to take care of you. How dare you complain!" Tuan Tuan looked at him in an irk. If it weren't for the compassion in her heart towards the man, she wouldn't have agreed to it.

Su didn't mind and he spoke indifferently, "I wasn't complaining. I simply do not wish to trouble others."

"And you think you haven't created enough troubles for us?" If it weren't for you, I would have reached home at this time, applied my facial mask and rested in bed. But now I am wasting my effort to bring you to the hospital!" Tuan Tuan threw a jibe at the man.

Su, "..."

As Xia Yaxin was watching from a side, she pondered for a while and looked at Su,



"I think let's settle it like this. Tuan Tuan shall be taking care of you for the coming few days. Let's think of something after that!" Xia Yaxin said.

"But..."

"What but? There is no but! Don't worry, although I don't like you, I will take good care of you for Yaxin!" Tuan Tuan stared at Su and grinned ear to ear. Her smile was a little intimidating.

Xia Yaxin broke into a laughter. She knew that Tuan Tuan was a kind hearted woman.

She might be mean with her words, but she was soft hearted.

Su looked at Tuan Tuan and his deep gaze had a flash of different emotion...



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**

After sending Su back home and settling him down, it was already eleven o'clock. Mu Haoyu had called her several times. And finally, the man decided to just drive to her.

After settling Su, Xia Yaxin went back with Mu Haoyu.

Xia Yaxin was completely exhausted. She sat in the car and was reluctant to even move a finger.

When Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin, he frowned, "What's wrong with you? Why do you look so pale?"

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "I'm fine. I just did a charitable work and donated some blood. I'm okay!"

"Who did you help this time round? Why are you such a busybody!?" Mu Haoyu asked her impatiently. The man was displeased.

When Xia Yaxin heard Mu Haoyu, she raised her eyes to look at him, "Mr. Mu, do you still want to lecture me?" As she said that, she blinked her eyes innocently.

Mu Haoyu, "....." When the man looked at her coquettish purr, he couldn't do anything.

"I am worried about you!"

"I am really fine!"

"What happened?"

"Let me tell you tomorrow. I am so tired today, let me rest first!" After Xia Yaxin said that, she lazed on the car seat and it seemed as if she would fall asleep anytime.

"Don't sleep first!" Mu Haoyu said. He continued to drive and looked around. When he drove past a twenty-four seven convenience shop, he stopped the car and



looked at Xia Yaxin, "Don't fall asleep before I come back!" After saying that, he got down the car.

"Where are you going?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Before hearing his reply, the man had already got down the car.

Xia Yaxin was lazy to move and she rested on the cushion and waited for him.

She saw Mu Haoyu entering the shop and came out soon after. The man was holding a plastic bag.

After he got in the car, Mu Haoyu looked at her and passed her a cup of water, "You just gave blood, drink some glucose water!"

The man went down to get her some glucose water. When Xia Yaxin looked at the cup he held, she felt warmth within her.

"Thank you, Mr. Mu. You are so nice and thoughtful!" As she said that, she moved over and gave him a kiss.

When Mu Haoyu saw her coquettish look, he chuckled, "I have been nice to you all the time! It is your luck to be able to meet a good man like me!"

Xia Yaxin drank her water and nodded hurriedly, "Yes yes!"

"Good that you know!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and she gulped down the glucose water Mu Haoyu brought her.

Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand and held Xia Yaxin's hand, "Just rest if you are tired. I will wake you up when we reached home!"

"Then I shall leave myself in your good hands!" Xia Yaxin chuckled.



Mu Haoyu moved over and kissed her on the cheek, "No problem!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and lied back on the car seat and had a quick shut-eye.

She was exhausted and weak after the blood transfusion and she fell asleep in no time.

Mu Haoyu lowered the temperature in the car and drove slowly. When he reached Xia Yaxin's apartment, he wanted to wake her up. But when he saw that she was sleeping soundly, he decided not to. The man parked the car and carried her upstairs.

He carried her to the bed and removed her clothes. When Mu Haoyu saw her peaceful expression, his lips curled up.

So that was how it felt to look at the person you love sleeping.

The man didn't disturb her and simply kissed her lips gently. After that, he tucked her in and went to take a shower.

That night, Mu Haoyu did not disturb her and let her get sufficient rest.

Xia Yaxin had a full night of sleep.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND CLICK
THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO YOU WON'T
MISS THE NEXT CHAPTERS!**

The man didn't disturb her and simply kissed her lips gently. After that, he tucked her in and went to take a shower.

That night, Mu Haoyu did not disturb her and let her get sufficient rest.

Xia Yaxin had a full night of sleep.

On the other side.

After Xia Yaxin left, Tuan Tuan was in charge to look after Su. She toured around his apartment. Although it wasn't big, it was comfortable.

Small but compact.

Tuan Tuan checked around the place and looked at Su, "How surprising to see a man with such a tidy house!"

Su lied on the bed, "....."

After Xia Yaxin left, only the two of them

were left. And Su was even more quiet.

The man wasn't familiar with Tuan Tuan and he just couldn't say anything back to her. Therefore, Su decided to just keep his mouth shut.

When Tuan Tuan saw that there was nothing she could do, she pulled a stool over and sat by his bedside, "Hey, how did you get hurt?"

Su, "..."

"Enemy?"

"..."

"You got robbed?"

"..."

"You harassed other people's girlfriend!" Tuan Tuan said assuredly.

“.....”

The man was rendered completely speechless.

When Tuan Tuan saw that he didn't reply, she frowned, “Hey, I am talking to you. Can you please have some manners!?”

When Tuan Tuan reproved him, Su opened his mouth, “None of it!”

“And...?” Tuan Tuan asked curiously.

“ ... ”

When Tuan Tuan saw that he kept quiet again, she was agitated, “Forget it, I feel like an idiot to talk to a log!”

Su continued to remain silent.

“What is your name again?” Tuan Tuan asked suddenly.

“You can call me Su!”

“I don't care if you are Su or stupid. Let me warn you, now that Yaxin and I saved you, we are your benefactors. You are no longer allowed to associate yourself with that Han Yiqiu. And you must never do anything to harm Yaxin. If I were to see you together with her in the future, you are doomed!” Tuan Tuan stared at him and warned.

Han Yiqiu...

The name resounded in Su's mind. He could never forget the sight when the woman left without turning her head...

And the words she said.

“Hey, did you hear me!?” When Tuan Tuan saw that Su remained silent, she fumed agitatedly.

Su came back to his senses, “I won't!” He



said.

When Tuan Tuan saw him replying so fast, she was surprised, "Good then. At least you didn't waste our effort and trouble for saving you. Do you know that you have been bleeding too much and Yaxin transfused a lot of blood to save you!?" Tuan Tuan said.

When Su heard that, he raised his head and looked at Tuan Tuan in disbelief. The man wanted to say something but the words were stuck in his throat.

There were no words that could express his gratitude.

At that time, Tuan Tuan realized something all of a sudden and she stared at Su, "Don't be too touched, and don't fall for Yaxin. She already has a fiancé!"

Su, "..."

He must admit that Tuan Tuan had a wild imagination.

When Tuan Tuan saw that Su kept quiet, she felt disinterested to talk to him. She looked at him and said, "Alright, it's getting late now and I should go back. I will come back tomorrow in the morning!"

Su nodded in acknowledgement.

Tuan Tuan took her bag and left. Su looked at her back view and wanted to say something. However, no words came out. He simply looked at Tuan Tuan as she opened the door, walked out and closed it back.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Su lied on the bed and looked at Tuan Tuan's back view. The man's eyebrows knitted faintly together...

The next day.

Xia Yaxin woke up early since she had slept early the previous night. Now that she woke up, she was just starving.

The woman was delighted to see that Mu Haoyu had already bought breakfast.

She stared at Mu Haoyu and said, "Mr. Mu, you are getting more and more thoughtful!" Xia Yaxin complimented while eating.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he smiled, "How was it? Do you feel that you can't leave me anymore?"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she chuckled and she answered joyously, "Of course. I don't even know what I should do without

you!"

Mu Haoyu had a strong ego boost.

The man's lips curled up.

Xia Yaxin was eating and Mu Haoyu looked at her, "Can you tell me what happened yesterday now?"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded while chewing on her food. After that, she told Mu Haoyu what happened the day before.

After listening to her story, Mu Haoyu frowned, "You transfused your blood to that man?"

Xia Yaxin nodded.

"Why are you doing a blood transfusion to just anything!" Mu Haoyu gave a conclusion.



“What anything? Su is a man!”

“Don’t you forget that he was together with Han Yiqiu!” Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and reminded her.

Even if that was the case, if it weren’t for Su the previous time, she might already be dead.

After contemplated for a while, Xia Yaxin decided to tell Mu Haoyu what happened. After hearing that, Mu Haoyu’s eyebrows knitted closely together, “Why didn’t you tell me right away?”

“I was afraid that you might get worried and so I kept quiet. But if it wasn’t for Su, I might be long dead. Therefore, I couldn’t leave him alone!” Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he could identify with Xia Yaxin. But at the same time, he had his own concerns. If Su was the one telling her that, then Han Yiqiu

must be related.

If that was the case, then...

“No matter what, you must make sure to maintain some distance from that Su!” Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and reminded.

Xia Yaxin understood his worries and concerns. She didn’t want to argue and nodded agreeably.

On the other side.

Tuan Tuan went to her shop early in the morning to give her instructions. After that, she went over to Su’s place.

She would definitely do her best after promising Xia Yaxin. Therefore, she went over early in the morning.

The moment she went over, she had to press on the doorbell for a long time. And the woman had a sudden realization that



she should have requested a key. And so he didn't have to get up and open the door for her.

Tuan Tuan continued to press on the bell.

But after a long while, there was no movements inside.

Tuan Tuan was getting uneasy as she was worried that something might happen.

The moment she thought that he was injured, she decided to be safe and took out her phone to make a call. At that moment, the door was opened from inside.

The moment she saw Su standing in front of her, she was stunned. After that, she asked caringly "Are you all right?"

Su nodded, "I'm fine!"

"Then why didn't you open the door if you

are fine? Do you know how long I have been waiting?! And I thought you got into trouble!" Tuan Tuan roared.

It simply took one second for the weather to change from sunny to stormy...

As she said that, she marched inside furiously.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND CLICK
THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO YOU WON'T
MISS THE NEXT CHAPTERS!**

"I bought you breakfast!" Tuan Tuan said.

She turned her head around and looked at Su. The man was standing there.

Tuan Tuan frowned furiously, "Who asked you to stand up? Go back and lie down on the bed. You want others to complain that I am torturing a patient?!"

Su, "..."

The man had no other choice but to get back to bed.

If it wasn't to open the door for her, he didn't have to get up.

However, he kept his mouth shut, because he knew that if he were to say that, Tuan Tuan would complain again.

After he lied down on the bed, Tuan Tuan brought food over. After that, she searched around the room and found a piece of

board. She put the food on the board and lowered it on his bed and said, "Eat!"

The foods were all light and easy for digestion. As Su saw the food, he looked back at her and said, "Thank you!"

Tuan Tuan felt uncomfortable and she turned around to leave, "I didn't do that for you..."

After saying that, she started to clean the house. As Su was eating the warm porridge, he felt a warmth flowing into his body.

After eating, Tuan Tuan was done cleaning up as well. Su looked at her and asked, "Don't you have to go to work?"

"I just opened a shop so I took a few days leave!"

"Don't you have to go back to your shop?"



"I have a supervisor, and it isn't that busy now!"

"Oh."

Tuan Tuan frowned, "Are you complaining that I am not taking good care of you?"

"No!"

"Are you chasing me away?"

"No!"

"Then what are you hinting me?!" Tuan Tuan asked in annoyance.

"I am afraid that you are busy and I will waste your time."

"Rest assured. If I volunteered to come here, it means I can arrange my time properly. You don't have to worry about that!" Tuan Tuan said. The woman was always straight forward when she talks to

Su.

Su simply decided to keep his mouth shut.

When it was about afternoon time, Tuan Tuan left. Before she left, she stared at Su and reminded him, "I will come back later tonight. But in the few hours that I am absent, you are not allowed to move around. Just wait for me if you need anything, otherwise, you can give me a call!"

Su stared at the woman with mixed feelings.

Tuan Tuan recalled that he didn't have her number. And so, she took his phone over and typed in her number. After that, her phone rang.

"This is my number. Make sure to call me if you need anything!" Tuan Tuan said.

Su nodded.



“Oh, by the way, give me a set of keys!”

“What key?”

“The key to your house. What other keys you have? Keys to your safe?” Tuan Tuan asked.

“ ... ”

And so, Su passed her his set of keys obediently.

When Tuan Tuan got the keys, she chuckled, “All right then, I shall leave first. I will come back to visit you tonight!”

Su nodded and Tuan Tuan walked away.

Su lied down on the bed. Although Tuan Tuan had been raising her voice at him, he knew that the woman was simply trying to be mean to cover up her kindness. The man didn't know why but whenever he thought of her, his lips would curl up.

At that time, his doorbell rang.

Su frowned.

Tuan Tuan just left and she had his keys. Who might it be?

Could it be...

But she had a set of keys as well. So who rang the doorbell?

Although Su thought that, he pressed on his wound and struggled up the bed.

The moment he opened the door and saw the person standing outside, he was stunned.

“It's you?”

“Luckily you still remember me!” Mu Haoyu stood at the door and said slowly.

“What business do you have with me?” Su



asked indifferently.

Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow and said, “Can we talk inside?”

Su pondered for a while and moved away, allowing the man in.



Mu Haoyu took a look at his wound but he didn't ask any question. The man had known everything from Xia Yaxin.

"You should know the reason I came to look for you!" Mu Haoyu did not beat around the bush and spoke straightforwardly.

"If you have anything in your mind, just say it!"

"Yaxin told me that you were the one that warned her before the car exploded, and she escaped death. Was that true?" Mu Haoyu looked at him and asked.

Su was stunned. He looked at Mu Haoyu and did not answer him. Because the man knew that after he answered that question, Mu Haoyu will ask him another question that he couldn't answer. He bit his lips and stared intently at Mu Haoyu.

Mu Haoyu understood his concern. But he decided to ask him straightforwardly, "Was that related to Han Yiqiu?"

Su was stunned. But he didn't speak.

He wasn't a snitch. Moreover, he just couldn't bring himself to betray Han Yiqiu.

"Actually, you don't have to answer because I have already gotten my answer. The primary reason I'm here today was to verify it for myself. Secondly, I wanted to remind you!"

"Xia Yaxin wasn't a sly person but she wasn't guileless either. You should know the difference between her and Han Yiqiu. I believe you know it in your heart. If you were approaching her with agenda, I hereby give you a warning to give it up. Otherwise, you wouldn't be able to bear the consequences!" Mu Haoyu looked at Su and said calmly. His tone wasn't suggesting a threat, but it had a strong deterrent to it.

Su sat there and he wasn't angry nor offended after listening to Mu Haoyu.

Just like they said, the man had done things to harm Xia Yaxin. It was only understandable that they couldn't trust him.

When Mu Haoyu saw that Su remained quiet for a long time, he got up and wanted to leave. But the moment he reached the doorstep, Su called out to him, "Wait a while!"

Mu Haoyu stopped his steps but he didn't turn back. The man simply tilted his head.

Su stood up and looked at Mu Haoyu's back view. After a moment, he finally spoke, "Make sure you protect her!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was stunned. After that, he replied, "I will!" After saying that, he opened the door and went out.

Su stood there and watched as Mu Haoyu left. He frowned faintly.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Tuan Tuan was driving back to her shop. At that time, she saw a familiar car and it belonged to none other than Xia ChengXuan.

She didn't invite him during the opening ceremony and she hadn't seen him until now. Tuan Tuan was contemplating whether she should go down and greet him. But while she was contemplating, she saw another woman walking towards Xia ChengXuan's car. After that, she opened the car door and entered inside.

Tuan Tuan was stunned.

Who was that woman? She had never seen her before!

She had never seen her together with Xia ChengXuan before...

At that time, their car moved. Tuan Tuan's curiosity brought her away from her shop and followed after his car.

Tuan Tuan had thought of several possibilities. But she was in denial on the worst one!

Xia ChengXuan wasn't someone like that!

He wouldn't do that!

Tuan Tuan had known the man since childhood. Xia ChengXuan was definitely different from other men.

The car drove to a remote area and parked. Tuan Tuan parked in the near distance as well but she didn't get down the car. The woman continued to observe the car in distance. However, due to the distance, she couldn't see what was happening inside clearly. Tuan Tuan was anxious.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

On the other side.

After Belle got in the car, she looked at Xia ChengXuan. The woman looked different from the night in the bar, with heavy make-ups and provocative dress on. She was in casual style and had her long hair cascading down her back. She looked pretty.

"You are finally willing to meet me!" Belle looked at Xia ChengXuan and asked. She had a dimple and it was alluring.

But no matter how much of a charmer she was, Xia ChengXuan wouldn't give her another look, "Just speak. Why are you looking for me?"

"Nothing special. I simply miss you. You didn't answer my calls and I have no choice but to call your company." Belle said.

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he frowned in frustration, "I don't have the time to waste with you. What do you want, speak!" Xia ChengXuan asked impatiently.

Belle looked at him and hurried away and smiled. She moved closer to him slowly and leaned on him, "Why are you so cold towards me? You weren't like that during that night. I remembered that you are quite passionate with me!" As she said that, her hand crawled up his chest. The woman was obvious in trying to seduce him.

Xia ChengXuan looked at her hand and frowned.

The man grabbed her wrist and said, "Have some self-respect!"

"Self-respect?" When Belle heard that, she laughed, "Why are you telling me to have self-respect now? Why didn't you practice this the other night?"

"What do you want? Or how much do you want? Just name it now!" Xia ChengXuan said impatiently. The man was annoyed to hear what happened that night.

If he hadn't got himself drunk, that wouldn't happen.

"Money?" When Belle heard that, she broke into a giggle, "Do you think I want your money?"

"If not? What do you want?" Xia ChengXuan looked at her and asked coldly.

Belle's lips curled up and she moved closer to him, "I want... You!"

When Xia ChengXuan saw her shameless act, he pushed her away impatiently, "I am not interested in you!"

"Not interested? Then why did you sleep with me?" Belle asked unhappily. The woman stared in her eyes, "Or, did you mistake me for someone else?"

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he was stunned.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"I don't know what you are talking about!" Xia ChengXuan denied, "If you have don't have anything else to say, get down now!"

"So it was right. It seems like I am not that Yaxin and I have disappointed you. But I am really curious, who is that Yaxin..." As she said that, she smiled and opened the car door, wanting to get down.

Xia ChengXuan was stunned and he hurriedly got down the car as well.

At that moment, Tuan Tuan's heart tightened. She sat in her car and spied at them carefully.

Xia ChengXuan walked forward and grabbed Belle's hand, "I'm warning you, you better don't run your mouth!"

Belle turned her head back and looked at Xia ChengXuan as he grabbed her arm. The woman smiled, "Why are you so nervous when I mention her name? I think she must be very important to you!"

"What do you want?" Xia ChengXuan glared at Belle and he almost wanted to strangle her to death. But at that moment, she was helpless against her.

When Belle heard him, she smiled and walked slowly towards him. When she was almost touching him, she raised her head and looked at him, "I have made myself very clear, I want YOU!"

Xia ChengXuan frowned and his deep, dark eyes stared intently at her, as if he was trying to examine her thoughts.

At that moment, Belle tiptoed and wrapped her arms around his neck. After that, she kissed on his lips...



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

At that moment, Belle tiptoed and wrapped her arms around his neck. After that, she kissed on his lips...

Tuan Tuan blinked her eyes and she was stunned.

She didn't know what the two were talking about or quarrelling about. But she saw what happened...

The woman just couldn't believe it... Or maybe she was in denial...

At that time, Xia ChengXuan looked at the woman in front of him and he frowned. After that, he dragged her back into the car.

Tuan Tuan sat in the car behind them and saw that Xia ChengXuan was hugging and kissing with the woman inside the car...

She didn't have to think hard and she knew what they would be doing next!

The woman's eyes welled up in tears and she couldn't bear to stay there and look at them anymore. She started the car and drove away.

Half an hour later, Xia Yaxin received a call. Tuan Tuan was admitted into the hospital due to an accident. She was frightened. Mu Haoyu was afraid that she might be driving dangerously because she was emotionally unstable, and he drove her over.

The moment they got to the hospital, Xia Yaxin

rushed to the ward. The moment she saw Tuan Tuan sitting on the bed, her high-strung heart rested.

"Tuan Tuan, how are you feeling?" Xia Yaxin walked towards her directly.

The moment Tuan Tuan heard Xia Yaxin, she raised her head and her eyes were red and swollen.

"Yaxin..." She called out piteously.

Mu Haoyu looked at the two women and turned around to leave.

Xia Yaxin didn't know what happened and she checked on her, "I was almost frightened to death when I heard the call. How are you feeling? Are you hurt anywhere?" Xia Yaxin looked at her worriedly and asked.

Tuan Tuan shook her head, "I am fine!" The only problem was that her wrist was twisted. But now that they wrapped it up, she was fine.

"Why would you get into an accident so suddenly?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Tuan Tuan, "....."

When Xia Yaxin saw that Tuan Tuan was reluctant to speak, she looked at her and said, "Let me see your injury..." As she said that, she started to examine her and her bandaging.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

The next second, Tuan Tuan wrapped her arms around her and hugged her, "Yaxin..." She broke into tears.

Xia Yaxin was stunned. She had never seen Tuan Tuan crying so sorrowfully and heart-wrenchingly. She looked at her and asked, "What's wrong? What happened?"

"What should I do? I am so heartbroken!"

Xia Yaxin was stunned, "Tell me what happened..."

"Today, today I... I saw your brother with another woman..." Tuan Tuan didn't want to recall the memory, because that Xia ChengXuan was completely different from the man she knew. He was like a stranger.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she understood it right away.

So Tuan Tuan found out in the end!

"What should I do, your brother have another woman..." Tuan Tuan sobbed.

Xia Yaxin didn't know how to comfort her. She didn't know who the woman was or how she was like. She didn't even know if Xia ChengXuan was serious with her. If he truly liked the woman, it would be just detrimental to force him and Tuan Tuan together.

Xia Yaxin hugged Tuan Tuan but she didn't know

how to comfort her.

When Tuan Tuan was tired from all the sobbing, she stopped. At that time, Tuan Tuan said, "Yaxin, what should I do? Now I can't be your sister-in-law!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she couldn't help but broke into a chuckle. She helped to wipe the tears of Tuan Tuan's eyes, "If you can't be my sister-in-law, then you will continue to be my sister! No matter what, nothing comes between the two of us!" Xia Yaxin said.

Xia Yaxin's words had comforted Tuan Tuan. She nodded and forced a smile on her lips.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

After the two walked out, Mu Haoyu had already settled the dispute.

The angry car owner had a 180-degree attitude change, the man was smiling fawningly, "It's fine, don't worry about it. It was just a light brush, no problem at all!"

Tuan Tuan wasn't used to the man's abrupt change. However, she knew that it was because of Mu Haoyu. She was thankful but she didn't say anything.

At that moment, Xia ChengXuan received the news and he hurried over. "What happened?" Xia ChengXuan asked.

The moment they saw him, Xia Yaxin and Tuan Tuan looked at each other.

"Bro, why are you here?"

"I heard that Tuan Tuan got into an accident so I hurried over..." After he said that, he walked towards Tuan Tuan, "How was it? Are you all right? Did you get hurt?"

When Tuan Tuan saw Xia ChengXuan, she felt a pulsing pain in her heart. The moment she saw him stretching out his hand, she instinctively evaded him and hid behind Xia Yaxin. As if the man was carrying virus, "I am fine!"

Tuan Tuan's gesture was obvious.

Xia ChengXuan was stunned.

At that time, Xia Yaxin explained, "Oh, Tuan Tuan is fine. She was just frightened and there wasn't any issue with her!"

Xia ChengXuan nodded in acknowledgement.

All three of them knew what happened. But Mu Haoyu simply stood there and looked at Xia ChengXuan with mirthful eyes.

He wasn't laughing at the man's misfortune. But the moment he saw Tuan Tuan's gesture of evading Xia ChengXuan, he could pretty much guess what happened.

The man had always said that the gentler and the more reserved a man looks, the more he could bring surprises!

And now, they were quite surprised.

"If that's the case, let me send you home!" Xia ChengXuan looked at Tuan Tuan and said.

"There's no need, Yaxin will be sending me!" Tuan Tuan answered and she didn't even look at Xia ChengXuan.

The moment she remembered him being with another woman... She would feel uncomfortable and even disgusted. She couldn't accept that.

Xia ChengXuan stood there and observed Tuan



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Tuan's reaction. He could tell that both Xia Yaxin and Tuan Tuan were acting differently. However, he didn't say anything and simply nodded.

Mu Haoyu drove and he brought Tuan Tuan home.

When Tuan Tuan got down the car, Xia Yaxin contemplated for a while and decided to call Xia ChengXuan.

"Bro, let's talk."

Mu Haoyu wanted to send Xia Yaxin over but Xia Yaxin stubbornly refused. He had no choice but to let Xia Yaxin send him back to his company, and then the woman drove to meet Xia ChengXuan herself.

When Mu Haoyu saw that Xia Yaxin left, he walked upstairs.

When Jack came into his office and wanted to make his report, Mu Haoyu interrupted him, "Jack, make preparations to acquire large volumes of Hans Group's shares..."

When Jack heard that, he was stunned, "Sir, you..."

"Just do it!"

"Yes Sir!" After answering the man, Jack turned around and leave.

Mu Haoyu sat in his office. No matter what, he wouldn't allow anyone to hurt Xia Yaxin. Not even

the slightest bit.

In the Xia group.

Xia Yaxin went upstairs directly.

Now that everyone knew that Xia Yaxin was the daughter of the Xia family, nobody stopped her and they even greeted her politely.

The moment she reached upstairs, the secretary looked at Xia Yaxin and smiled, "Miss Xia, the president's waiting for you inside."

Xia Yaxin nodded and pushed the door opened.

The secretary followed after her. When Xia ChengXuan saw Xia Yaxin, he instructed his secretary, "Get me two cups of coffee!"



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"Yes sir!" The secretary answered smilingly and went to prepare the coffee.

"Brother!"

"Have a seat." Xia ChengXuan said.

Xia Yaxin sat on the couch and Xia ChengXuan followed after. The man sat opposite her and asked, "What's wrong? Why are you looking for me?"

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and looked at him, "Bro, when I was on the way here, I heard that your workers said you weren't in the office this morning. Where were you?"

Xia ChengXuan was stunned as he looked at Xia Yaxin. He knew that she would never ask unnecessary questions. But the man answered ambiguously, "I went out to do something."

Xia Yaxin nodded.

"Bro, actually, I am here to discuss Tuan Tuan's matters with you." Xia Yaxin said.

Xia ChengXuan's eyes dimmed, "What about it?"

"Do you have someone you like?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Xia Yaxin would never ask private questions like that. Although the man did notice that she had always tried to create opportunities for him and Tuan Tuan.

But she didn't realize that he was only meeting Tuan Tuan because the two were always together. And by only being with Tuan Tuan, he could see her so frequently...

"Why are you asking that?"

"Tuan Tuan said she saw you with another woman this morning..."

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, his expression changed. He looked at Xia Yaxin with a grim expression.

"Bro, even if I said nothing, you should have noticed Tuan Tuan's feelings towards you. But if you have someone you like, then you shouldn't create an illusion for Tuan Tuan that you cared for her." Xia Yaxin looked at Xia ChengXuan and said.

The brother and sister had never discussed about topics like this.

But such a she knew that Xia Yaxin was dead serious...

As for the person he liked...

Sigh, it was already etched in his heart more than ten years ago.

Xia ChengXuan did not deny and he nodded, "I understand."

Xia Yaxin did not continue on. After all, the person



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

before her was her elder brother. It wasn't appropriate for a younger sister to interfere.

She simply needed to tell him what he should be mindful about.

After that, Xia Yaxin continued to chat with Xia ChengXuan. However, it was obvious that the two of them weren't sincere. And Xia Yaxin left after that.

Xia ChengXuan continued to sit behind his desk. He looked at the untouched coffee in front of him and his eyebrows knitted closely.

Having a person he likes?

Of course he does!

But most probably she wouldn't know who that was for the rest of her life.

After Tuan Tuan went back, she cried herself to sleep.

Ever since she known Xia ChengXuan, she had fallen in love with him. After that, she was so close with Xia Yaxin and she thought that she will eventually end up with Xia ChengXuan. But now, her illusion of first love was destroyed.

Although nothing started, the woman treasured their relationship.

Therefore, she cried again and fell back asleep.

The moment she woke up, it was already night time!

Tuan Tuan kept having a feeling that she forgot something, but she just couldn't remember what.

She was feeling a little hungry and went to get something to eat. And while she was eating, she recalled that she had forgotten about Su!

As she thought about that, she hurriedly washed her face and got changed. After that, she changed her dress and rushed to Su's house.

The moment she reached and opened the door, she saw that Su was standing in his room.

"Why are you up?" Tuan Tuan walked over and looked at him. She knew that she was late and she said apologetically, "I'm late."

From the moment she entered the house, Su felt that something was wrong with her. After that, he led her assist him back to the bed.

"What are you doing here, getting up?"

"Getting some water."

Tuan Tuan nodded. She walked out and poured him a glass of water. Right after she turned around, Su asked from behind, "Were you crying?"



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Tuan Tuan nodded. She walked out and poured him a glass of water. Right after she turned around, Su asked from behind, "Were you crying?"

Tuan Tuan's nose went sour.

She had finally forgotten her pain temporarily. But now that the man mentioned it again, she tried her best to hold in her tears, "No!"

After saying that, she went out and pour him a glass of water.

When she came back, Tuan Tuan passed him a glass of water and said, "Wait here, I'll go cook for you!" After saying that, she turned around and left hurriedly.

Su looked at Tuan Tuan from behind. Although the woman said nothing, he could tell that something was wrong. The man kept looking outside his room, despite unable to see Tuan Tuan. He didn't know what he was looking at.

Tuan Tuan was cooking in the kitchen. As she was cooking, she kept on reminding herself not to overthink!

Everything had passed!

First love was meant to hurt!

The woman kept reminding herself.

Therefore, half an hour later, she was done

cooking.

She assisted Su to eat but she was daydreaming.

Although she said that all had passed, she couldn't help but feel sad and heartbroken.

The perfect man that she had adored all her life became a stranger. How could she not feel hurt?

When Su saw that she was very upset, he didn't know how to comfort her. Therefore, he decided to keep quiet and eat his food. But the moment he took the first bite, he was stunned.

Tuan Tuan seemed to notice his reaction. She came back to her senses and looked at Su, "What's wrong?"

Su was stunned and he hurriedly shook his head, "It's nothing!"

Nothing?

But the man's expression didn't suggest the same.

"Is it bad?" Tuan Tuan looked at the vegetable she fried. She had done it countless times already and she was confident with her cooking.

"Not at all, it is good!" Su said.

Tuan Tuan, "....."

Tuan Tuan was a curious woman. She wouldn't



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

rest until she finds out what she wanted.

At that time, she stood up right away and hurried to the kitchen to get a pair of chopsticks. After that, she sat down beside the man and wanted to eat.

Su wanted to stop her but he didn't know how. The woman had already helped herself a mouthful of vegetable and put it in her mouth...

Su ate quietly and waited for her response.

The moment she tasted it, she frowned right away, "Why is it so sweet?"

"Oh shit, I have used sugar instead of salt!" Tuan Tuan said.

Su continued to remain silent.

"Forget it, stop eating, I will make a new one for you!" After saying that, Coco took the dish up and wanted to throw it away. However, Su stretched out his hand and stopped her.

"There's no need, it tasted just fine." Su said. After that, he continued to eat.

When Tuan Tuan saw his eating mouthful after mouthful, she frowned. All of the sudden, she felt that she had been too mean towards the man.

She was a curious yet softhearted woman...

When she saw that Su was enjoying himself. She didn't know why but her lips curled up. She rested her chin on both of her hands and watched as Su ate.

"Hey, log, what is your full name?" Tuan Tuan asked suddenly.

Log was the nickname Tuan Tuan gave Su. She felt that the name and the man was a perfect match!

Su was stunned for a moment. After that, he answered, "Siao Su."

"Siao Su?"

When Tuan Tuan heard the name, she repeated it for a few times. And she began to feel that the name got comfortable to the ear, "It isn't half bad, but I think log suits you more!" Tuan Tuan chuckled.

Su, "..."

Su said nothing in return and the man glanced over at her. After that, he noticed that Tuan Tuan's hand was in bandage. The man frowned immediately, "What's wrong with your hand?"

When he mentioned that, Tuan Tuan looked at her hand and said, "Oh, it's nothing, I injured my hand!"



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

However, when she was cooking earlier, the wound opened a little and the bandaged was stained with a small blood spot.

Su was stunned and he got up and walk away.

Tuan Tuan looked at the man and raised her voice, "Hey, what are you doing? Don't walk around like that, your wound might open!" Tuan Tuan nagged. However, the next second, Su grabbed Tuan Tuan's arm and pulled her over to the couch.

"Hey, you..."

After that, the man lowered a kit beside them. Su sat opposite her and opened up the first aid kit.

Tuan Tuan frowned.

"Give me your hand!" Su said.

The man's words were scarce. Therefore, whenever he spoke, his words carried weight and authority. Tuan Tuan stretched out her hand obediently.

After that, Su helped her to remove the bandage on her hand. The moment he saw the wound on her fair skin, he frowned.

After that, he pulled out some cottons and disinfectants to clean her wound. Then, he wiped off the blood and applied medicine.

When Tuan Tuan looked at Su's gesture, she

looked at him and asked, "Hey log, you still know how to treat wounds!"

"Yeah." Su answered indifferently.

"Did you take a course or something?"

"No."

Tuan Tuan, "....."

After the bandaging was done, Tuan Tuan looked at her bandaged hand in admiration. She couldn't help but complimented the man, "Not bad at all, it looks much better than how the hospital nurses did it!"

Su didn't say anything and kept the tools back in the kit. Right before he wanted to stand up, Tuan Tuan recalled something and hurriedly said, "Hey hey hey, let me do it, I'll do it!" As she said that, she hurried over and took over the first aid kit from his hand.

Su did not protest. He knew that if he were to do that, he would just be receiving some nags in return.

"Don't wash the dishes after that, just leave them in the kitchen sink!" Su said.

Tuan Tuan nodded.

After the dinner, Tuan Tuan helped Su back to his bed.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"How was it? It isn't as painful already, right?" Tuan Tuan asked.

Su nodded. The man had never been taken care of like that when he was injured in the past.

Whenever the man got injured, he would apply medication himself and went back out again. He had never experienced something like that.

"This is all because of me. Otherwise it is impossible that you can recover so fast!" Tuan Tuan cheered.

Su nodded agreeably, "Yeah."

The man did not argue with her.

This time round, Tuan Tuan did not leave in a hurry. She went and sat by Su's bedside and daydream...

"Hey log, have you ever loved someone with all your heart?" Tuan Tuan asked suddenly.

Su was stunned as he never imagined Tuan Tuan would speak about that with him. However, the man pondered for a while and nodded, "Yeah."

"When you see her with another man, do you feel sad?" Tuan Tuan continued to ask.

Su was stunned and he continued to answer, "Yeah."

"That feeling felt as if you were suffocating, right?" Tuan Tuan asked again.

Su, "Yeah."

At that time, Tuan Tuan turned her head over and looked at Su. After thinking for a while, she said, "It's fine. If that's the case, it simply proved that the woman isn't suitable to you. You will definitely find a better one, your happiness is in the next stop!" Tuan Tuan looked at him and comforted him gently.

It was her problem, her issue, but she comforted Su in return.

The man had never been bothered with issues like that.

"Believe me, we will definitely find our happiness!" Tuan Tuan affirmed.

Su's intuition told him that Tuan Tuan must have met some problem.

The woman cried, got injured, and now started blabbering about...

Su looked at Tuan Tuan and her eyes were still red. Su did not ask any questions regarding her problem. The man pondered for a while and asked, "Do you want to drink?"

"Drink?" When Tuan Tuan heard that, she was stunned.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"No, you can't drink. You still have a wound!" Tuan Tuan denied it right away.

However, she couldn't deny that the moment Su mentioned it, she felt the urge...

"It's fine if we just drink a little." Su said.

Finally, Tuan Tuan convinced herself, "All right, I'll go buy some!"

"I have beers in my fridge." Su said.

Tuan Tuan was stunned. Then she got up and went to fetch the beer.

When she took them out, she purposefully took a small cup along and poured a little for Su. As for the woman herself, she drank it directly from the can.

"You are only allowed to drink this much!" Tuan Tuan reminded.

Su looked at the amount in his cup... It was just one sip at most!

Su knew that the woman needed an excuse to drink.

He didn't say anything.

At that time, Tuan Tuan looked at him and said, "Come, let's have a toast, to celebrate that we know each other properly this time!"

Su didn't say anything. He lifted his cup quietly and clinked with her.

Just one mouthful and his cup was empty.

Tuan Tuan took a huge gulp. It was true when they say alcohol solves your problem. Tuan Tuan simply took a mouthful and she felt that all of her problems were washed away.

That felt good. And so, she continued to drink.

Su sat there and watched as Tuan Tuan drank on and on. And as for his cup, still empty...

Tuan Tuan was just busy drinking herself.

Su took up a can quietly and started drinking as well. Tuan Tuan didn't notice that.

After finishing a few cans, she went back to the fridge and took out more.

Su didn't have many things at home, but he had tons of beer.

As they were drinking, Tuan Tuan got into a good mood and she looked at Su, "Hey log, do you know? That I actually dislike you the moment we met. But now you don't seem to be as dislikeable..."

Su looked at her and said nothing. He simply accompanied her quietly.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

As Tuan Tuan blabbered on and on, she began to cry.

"Do you know what happened to me today? There was a man that I liked for over a decade, and I saw him together with another woman..." When she said that, she recalled the scene and she got sorrowful. As a result, she started drinking heavily again.

Su frowned and looked at Tuan Tuan.

He hadn't expected that she was unhappy because of that...

When he saw that she drank cans after cans, he frowned. Su stretched out his hand and wanted to stop her, "Stop drinking, you have had a lot!"

"No, I want to drink. You don't understand. I liked him since I was a little girl and I have always thought that I will end up being together with him. But I never imagined things will come to this!" Tuan Tuan said and she broke into tears.

She thought for a while and wiped off her tears. After that, she forced a smile on her face, "But it doesn't matter. Everyone knows that first love will hurt!" After saying that, she continued to drink.

Su looked at her and didn't know how to comfort her. The man simply accompanied her quietly and be her listener.

"Next time, I will definitely be happy, very happy..."

Tuan Tuan mumbled as she leaned forward on the desk. After that, she fell asleep.

When Su looked at her, he frowned. The woman was sleeping soundly. In the end, Su climbed down from the bed and carried Tuan Tuan up to the bed. Although he had exerted too much force and caused the wound on his stomach to open, he simply frowned and didn't make a noise.

The man put Tuan Tuan on the bed and tucked her in. Just a look on her flushed face and he could tell she overdrank.

Sleep then. As you sleep, you wouldn't need to think about your problem anymore.

He didn't think much and simply moved to the couch to sleep...



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

The next day.

Tuan Tuan woke up from her dream slowly. Her head was pulsing a little and she massaged her temple. The woman opened her eyes slowly.

As she blinked and saw the ceiling, she realized that it was an unfamiliar place.

Tuan Tuan's eyes widened and she sat up immediately and looked around. After that, she noticed that she was still in Su's house!

They...

She instinctively checked her dress. They were fine and intact. The woman breathed a sigh of relief. After that, she glanced around and saw the empty beer cans on the floor. Those were the evidences that she had been overdrinking last night.

Damn it.

She had a hung over.

She continued to massage her temple.

But where is Su?

She flipped her blanket aside and walked out the room. The moment she went to the living room and saw the man on the couch, she was stunned.

Su was lying on the couch in the living room. It

wasn't big enough for his huge built and he seemed uncomfortable.

Tuan Tuan realized that after she got drunk, Su gave her the bed and came out to sleep on the couch. Tuan Tuan couldn't help but felt a warmth in her heart.

She walked over slowly and sat beside Su. She looked at his sleeping face and he had long eyelashes. The man had very good skin, almost perfect and without blemish. He seemed to be sleeping soundly but there were only gentle breaths from his nose to be heard.

Tuan Tuan didn't know why, but as she looked at him, her lips curled up naturally.

She got up and wanted to leave. At that moment, Su moved a little and opened his eyes.

The moment he saw Tuan Tuan beside him, he was stunned.

"Are you up?" Tuan Tuan looked at him smilingly. The woman was like the first ray of sunlight in the morning. Gentle and pleasant.

Su didn't say anything and simply nodded.

"Sorry, I overdrank last night and took your bed!" Tuan Tuan said.

"Don't worry." Su said as he averted his gaze away from her. The man felt weird that she was



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

behaving like that.

"You are a good man, drinking and chatting co-operatively and even listening quietly to me. Not only that, you have a sleeping and vulnerable woman at home but you didn't take advantage of her, you even let me sleep on your bed!"

Su, "....."

He didn't know what to reply to that.

At that time, Tuan Tuan stood up and she seemed to be in a much better mood.

"What do you want to eat? Let me make for you!"

"Anything goes." Su said gently.

Tuan Tuan nodded and didn't ask anymore. She noticed that Su wasn't picky with his food. Therefore, she got up and entered the kitchen.

Su sat on the couch. The man just woke up and he frowned as he looked into the kitchen...

"There is nothing here..." When Tuan Tuan came out from the kitchen, she looked at the man with a dull expression.

The man was sitting on the couch. But when he heard Tuan Tuan, he stood up and said, "I will go and buy something!"

Tuan Tuan stood there for some time and she

finally came back to a slow realization. She recalled that she was on a mission here to take care of him.

"No no no, you haven't recovered yet. Hurry and get back to your bed. I will go and buy it!"

"I am completely fine now."

"I don't care. I am the one that supposed to take care of you, how can I get you to buy it. I will go, right now!" As she said that, she went to find her handbag and changed her shoes. Thirty seconds later, she went out the door.

Bang

And the room returned to quietness.

Su stood there and recalled her expression earlier. The man's gorgeous face had a rare, sunny smile.

Sometime later, the doorbell rang.

Su thought that it was Tuan Tuan and he went to open the door.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Sometime later, the doorbell rang.

Su thought that it was Tuan Tuan and he went to open the door.

But the moment he opened the door, the gentleness on his face disappeared.

"Su..." Han Yiqiu stood on the doorstep. She called out to Su the moment she saw him.

"What's the matter?" Su asked unemotionally. His tone was distancing.

Han Yiqiu stepped inside and looked at him, "Su, help me, only you can help me now!"

When Su heard that, he walked inside and back-faced her. The man remained silent.

Han Yiqiu frowned and walked forward, "What's wrong with you?"

"Nothing!"

"Help me, only you can help me now!"

Su continued to remain silent and said nothing. Han Yiqiu frowned and squinted her eyes as she noticed Su's indifference, "What's wrong with you?"

"I am injured and I can't do anything!" Su said that to reject her indirectly.

Injured?

Han Yiqiu glanced over at his wound and she recalled what happened that night, "Su, what happened that night was a misunderstanding. I overdrank..."

At that moment, Tuan Tuan appeared by the doorstep and overheard their conversation.

Before Su could say anything, the door was pushed open suddenly.

"Oh... So that was it! Su was injured because of you!" Tuan Tuan came inside and jeered at Han Yiqiu.

Han Yiqiu frowned as she saw the sudden intrusion, "Who are you?"

"Why do you care? Han Yiqiu, you are truly a heartless woman. Su was willing to do everything for you. But what have you done in return? You caused him harm over and over again. You almost got him killed this time! But that wasn't enough, now you came to harass him again. Why are you so thick faced? If I were you, I would die in embarrassment!" The moment Tuan Tuan saw Han Yiqiu, she chewed on her.

"You!!" Han Yiqiu stared at Tuan Tuan's face and she felt a familiarity. She squinted her eyes and said, "Aren't you the one that always hangs out with Xia Yaxin?"



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

When Tuan Tuan heard that, her lips curled up smugly and she said, "You finally got in? That's right, I am team Yaxin!"

After scolding Han Yiqiu, she was in a better mood.

When Han Yiqiu heard that, she sneered coldly. At that time, she raised her eyes and looked at Su, with an interrogating tone, she questioned, "So are you together with this woman now? All those promises you told me don't count anymore?"

Su frowned. He couldn't imagine that the woman could still say something like that.

"Han Yiqiu, you wouldn't be able to use Su anymore! Let me warn you, as long as I exist, I will never allow you to manipulate Su again!" Tuan Tuan glared at Han Yiqiu and declared. As if she was declaring ownership.

"I am not talking to you now!" Han Yiqiu glared at Tuan Tuan and said menacingly. After that, she raised her eyes and looked at Su, "I am asking him!"

"It is the same, if you ask him, it is the same as asking me! Now I am the one in charge of his matters!" After that, Tuan Tuan raised her chin. Although she wasn't as tall as Han Yiqiu, she wasn't much shorter.

When Su heard that, he looked at Tuan Tuan's back view and he felt a warmth from inside.

Han Yiqiu looked at Tuan Tuan and then back at Su, "Is this what you want to tell me?"

Su, "....."

The man remained silent.

"My Su does not like to speak. His silence represented his rejection!" Tuan Tuan said smugly.

That claim of 'my Su' had infuriated Han Yiqiu.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Han Yiqiu glared at Su and enunciated, "Su, so you just decided to go back on your words so easily!" As she said that, she sneered coldly and turned around to leave.

When Tuan Tuan saw Han Yiqiu's infuriated face, she was exhilarated. Today was a good day!

She turned her head back and looked at Su, "Listen to me, do not entertain this woman anymore. Otherwise you will get done in sooner or later!"

Su continued to remain silent. He stared intently at her for some time and then nodded.

"Come, let's eat!" Tuan Tuan said happily.

Su didn't say anything and he simply sat down obediently to eat his food. However, a strong feeling was growing inside him.

The daily News.

Yun Rui Corporation's high price acquisition of the Hans Group had thrown the company into financial crisis.

Once the news came out, A city was in a furore. There were all kinds of rumors and everyone was speculating on the reason why Yun Rui wanted to acquire the Hans Group.

Previously, the two companies were cooperating. But in such a short matter of time, Yun Rui wanted to acquire the Hans Group. It was just suspicious!

However, Mu Haoyu was never repelled by scandals. He was even disappointed that the hype wasn't big enough.

When Xia Yaxin saw the news, she was stunned.

Because she had never heard Mu Haoyu mentioning about that before.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

At that time, Mu Haoyu came out from his room to eat breakfast. When he saw that Xia Yaxin was reading the newspaper, he knew that she had seen the news.

“Why haven’t I heard that Yun Rui is acquiring the Hans Group?” Xia Yaxin lowered the newspaper and asked Mu Haoyu leisurely.

“Last minute decision!” Mu Haoyu answered while eating. Although it was just a simple breakfast, he ate it in elegance.

Xia Yaxin raised her head and she stared at the man with serene eyes, “Was that because of me?”

Mu Haoyu smiled enticingly. The man’s eyes were filled with gentleness towards her, “Do you want to hear the truth or a lie?”

“Lie!”

“No!”

Xia Yaxin chuckled. “Did you find out something?” She looked at him and asked.

Mu Haoyu pondered for a while and looked at her. After that, he stretched out his hand and held her hand, “It was my fault that I didn’t steel my heart, and I didn’t believe that she would do something so wicked. However, you don’t have to worry anymore, I will never do it again!” Xia Yaxin’s safety was the most important thing for him.

Nothing precedes it.

When Xia Yaxin heard Mu Haoyu, she nodded happily.

Mu Haoyu smiled as well, “All right, let’s eat!”

Xia Yaxin nodded. After having their breakfast, the couple went to the company.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

The Hans Group was a monstrous market leader, but the moment the rumors were spread, all of the workers were in high strung.

The upper management had been organizing meetings after meetings.

In the company.

Mr. Han looked at Han Yiqiu, "What is happening?"

Han Yiqiu just saw the newspaper. After she learnt of the news, she was greatly in shock.

She shook her head, "I don't know!"

"Aren't you working in Yun Rui all this while? You don't even know that something as big as this is happening? The father asked angrily. He was too worried and couldn't vent his emotion.

After the daughter broke up with Mu Haoyu, the father was furious but he didn't say anything. But now things escalated, Mu Haoyu was even trying to sabotage him.

Han Yiqiu frowned worriedly, "Dad, do you think I will harm my own company? I really don't know about that!"

"Sigh, why is this happening?" The father was boiling in anger. After that, he looked at Han Yiqiu and said, "Help me to make an appointment with Mu Haoyu. I want to speak with him personally!"

Han Yiqiu was stunned for a while and she nodded, "Got it!"



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

What infuriated Han Xiaotian even more was that, after speaking with Mu Haoyu several times, the young man rejected him with all sorts of excuses.

Han Xiaotian felt humiliated. However, the man didn't have any choice but to go Yun Rui personally.

When the front desk lady saw him, she said, "My deepest apology, president Han. Our president is currently in meeting and unable to meet anyone."

When Han Xiaotian heard that, his face flushed and he wanted to charge inside.

"President Han, you can't go in..." The front desk lady tried to stop him but failed.

At that time, Jack passed by coincidentally. When he saw that, he frowned and called Mu Haoyu. The man was enjoying his coffee in his office.

When he heard Jack's report, his lips curled up.

After Jack got his permission, he nodded and walked towards president Han.

"President Han!" Jack called the man from behind.

When Han Xiaotian heard someone calling him, he turned his head around. The moment he saw Jack, he recognized that he was Mu Haoyu's assistant.

"President Han, throwing a tantrum publicly like this might harm your reputation!" Jack said smilingly.

"You!"

"President Han, please follow me." Before the man could say any rude remarks, Jack interrupted him.

Han Xiaotian was stunned. He looked at



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Jack and suppressed his anger, following him away.

In the office.

Mu Haoyu crossed his legs. The man was wearing an all-white business suit, bringing a different vibe of charm to him.

"Jack, get us a cup of tea!" Mu Haoyu instructed.

"Yes, Sir." Jack went out immediately.

At that time, Mu Haoyu stood up and walked towards his wine cabinet. He took out a choice wine and poured himself a glass.

At the same time, the tea was brought inside.

At that time, Mu Haoyu lifted his wine glass and walked towards Han Xiaotian, "President Han, I remember you like tea.

Come on, try out our tea here!"

Han Xiaotian wasn't in the mood to discuss about tea. He looked at Mu Haoyu and pondered for a while, after that, he said, "Haoyu, uncle is here to discuss about business matters with you."

The man was calling his name to be intimate.

Mu Haoyu sat down and tilted his wine glass, then he sipped on it slowly, "Oh? May I know what is it?" He pretended to be oblivious.

Han Xiaotian looked at him. The man knew that Mu Haoyu understood him and he still didn't know how he had offended Mu Haoyu. The man decided to speak straightforwardly, "Haoyu, we have known each other for a long time. Have uncle wronged you or something?"

Mu Haoyu chuckled, exuding his inimitable



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

charm. He squinted his eyes at Han Xiaotian and said, "Just speak your mind!"

Han Xiaotian's expression changed. Since the man had been a straight forward, he should stop beating around the bush. The man asked directly, "I am here for the news today, that Yun Rui plans to acquire the Hans Group. We noticed that a mysterious buyer had acquired all of the shares from individual holders. Are you the one behind it?"

Mu Haoyu took a sip and lowered the glass on the desk. After that, he raised his eyes and glanced at Han Xiaotian. The man admitted blatantly, "Yes!"

Han Xiaotian did not expect him to admit so easily.

"Why are you doing that? Haoyu, uncle did not do anything against you. That included your breakup with Yiqiu, I didn't even say anything. Why are you doing that now!?"

Han Xiaotian looked at Mu Haoyu and fumed.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he chuckled and his deep gaze swept on Han Xiaotian, "Indeed, you didn't say anything. But I believe you have done quite a few on me!"



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"Why are you doing that? Haoyu, uncle did not do anything against you. That included your breakup with Yiqiu, I didn't even say anything. Why are you doing that now!?" Han Xiaotian looked at Mu Haoyu and fumed.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he chuckled and his deep gaze swept on Han Xiaotian, "Indeed, you didn't say anything. But I believe you have done quite a few on me!"

Han Xiaotian's body jerked up. He looked at Mu Haoyu and his eyes were filled with shock.

What did the man find out?

He had a sudden realization that he had belittled the young man too much.

He wasn't an easy opponent as he seemed.

At that time, Mu Haoyu stared mirthfully at

Han Xiaotian's changing expression. His lips curled up in amusement.

"I, I didn't know what you are talking about..." Han Xiaotian started to stammer.

Mu Haoyu smiled, "Sometime ago, I heard someone acquiring the shareholders' shares and wanted to sabotage me. Now that I do this to return the favor!"

Han Xiaotian was completely shocked and he looked at Mu Haoyu with widened eyes, "What kind of rumors are that!? Haoyu, we had known each other for such a long time, don't you know my character? Why would I do that?" Han Xiaotian denied it.

If he were to admit it right now, the Hans Group would definitely be destroyed.

Mu Haoyu lifted his wine glass and admired the red liquid inside. His lips curled up and his gaze was unfathomable.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"Mu Haoyu, isn't that right?" Han Xiaotian asked as he carefully examined his expression.

At that time, Mu Haoyu averted his gaze and looked at the man, "Uncle Han, what do you want then?"

"Uncle is already old. I am no longer ambitious and I simply want to maintain my current status until the end of my days." Han Xiaotian said.

And he said that wasn't ambitious!?

That was obviously overly ambitious.

However, Mu Haoyu didn't say anything. He simply looked back at the man and asked, "Uncle Han, do you know what was Yiqiu doing lately?"

Han Xiaotian didn't know why he would mention Han Yiqiu all of the sudden. The man asked, "She was rarely at home, why

are you asking so?"

"Uncle Han, if you can't even manage your own family, how do you manage such a big company!?" Mu Haoyu stared at him and said coldly.

Han Xiaotian's eyebrows furrowed deeply, "What do you mean?"

"I will not hesitate to do everything I can to avenge a certain someone!" Mu Haoyu said in a low voice in front of him.

Han Xiaotian was stunned and he looked at Mu Haoyu in shock.

At that time, Mu Haoyu's lips curled up mysteriously.

Han Xiaotian didn't know what he was insinuating. However, one thing was for sure, it was related to Han Yiqiu.

"Jack, please help see president Han out!"



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Mu Haoyu got up and walked away.

“Mu...”

“President Han, please.” Jack said.

Han Xiaotian stood there and watched as Mu Haoyu walked back to his swivel chair. He was enraged but he couldn't say anything but a leave in vex.

When Mu Haoyu saw him leaving, he raised his head slowly and looked at the door. The man's eyes were flickering in thoughts.

The Han household.

When being bombarded by Han Xiaotian's questions.

Han Yiqiu knew one thing.

Mu Haoyu's actions were targeting her.

The woman hated Mu Haoyu to her guts. But now that she heard that, she couldn't help but feel frustrated and brokenhearted.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"Yiqiu, what have you done to offend Mu Haoyu like that? To the point that he wanted to acquire our company?" Her mother looked at Han Yiqiu and asked.

Han Yiqiu stood there and didn't know what to say.

Nothing she says help. It would only infuriate Han Xiaotian further.

She looked at her parents and said, "Dad, mom, don't worry. Since he is targeting me, I will look for him personally. I will not cause trouble for the company!"

"But you have already caused enough trouble for the company. What exactly have you done?"

Han Yiqiu was silenced. She had done far too much and she hadn't been considering about her family and the company. With what happened, she didn't have a way back anymore.

"Don't worry, I will go and meet him!" After saying that, she turned around to leave.

Her mother stood behind and looked at Han Yiqiu's back view. Her eyebrows furrowed deeply and she was very worried.

Why would something like that happen?

Xia Yaxin was working and Coco approached her, "Yaxin, I think the news about Yun Rui acquiring the Hans Group is real!"

Xia Yaxin was flipping around her documents as she asked her, "Why are you saying so?"

"When I was downstairs earlier, I saw president Han from the Hans Group coming to look for president Mu. The man was rejected but he barged inside. After that, Jack brought him in!" Coco said.

The news had spread all over the



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

company.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, her gesture stopped. As the woman imagined that scene, she burst into a giggle.

Yeah, that sounded like something Mu Haoyu would do!

“Han Yiqiu had been absent from work for many days. I don’t think she will be coming in the future, right? Now that Yun Rui is acquiring the Hans Group, she must be helping out in her own company!” Coco said.

Right after she finished her sentence, another female colleague came over and said, “Hey, guess who I saw just now?”

“Who?”

“Han Yiqiu!”

“Huh? She still dared to come over here?”

The few colleagues started to gossip together.

Coco and Xia Yaxin looked at each other.

“Yeah, she went to president Mu’s office right away. I figure she must be coming to beg president Mu!”

“That is highly possible!”

“What do you mean possible? That’s for sure!”

“Yeah yeah, that’s for sure!”

When Coco saw how excited they were, she looked at Xia Yaxin, “Yaxin, do you want to go in and have a look?”

“For what?”

“To see if that woman would shamelessly seduce president Mu!” Coco said in the most natural manner.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Xia Yaxin was tidying up her documents. When she heard that, she couldn't help but burst into a laughter, "Do you think she is more beautiful than me?"

"Of course not!"

"Do you think she is more charming than me?"

"Too far off!"

"That's it, then why should I worry?" Xia Yaxin was relaxed. But in truth, she was just confident with Mu Haoyu.

The man wouldn't date in the office and he wouldn't do anything inappropriate inside the company. She knew that very well.

At that time, Coco looked at her and exclaimed, "Look at that, as expected of president Mu's wife! It is justifiable that you managed to conquer president Mu!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "Now you know my charm!"

"Well said, I'll give you a round of applause!"

Xia Yaxin laughed.

Actually, she could already imagine what Han Yiqiu would say to Mu Haoyu.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"Sir, Miss Han is here!" Jack looked at Mu Haoyu and said.

The woman's visit was under Mu Haoyu's expectations.

"Let her in."

Jack nodded and went out.

At that time, Mu Haoyu lowered his work on the table and stood up slowly, walking towards his French window.

The two have known each other for so long but it was their first time meeting alone under such circumstances.

Once Han Yiqiu entered his office, she saw Mu Haoyu standing by the window, back facing her. She couldn't see his face. But even so, her heart couldn't help but beat faster.

They were so intimate previously, but

now... Worse than strangers.

"Sir, Miss Han is here." Jack said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he turned around slowly and looked at Jack, "You can go out first."

"Yes, Sir!"

Jack went out after he stole a glance at Han Yiqiu.

The man could tell that she had purposely dolled herself up. Jack couldn't help but wonder if she was here to beg for his mercy or to seduce him...

In the end, he nodded affirmatively to himself: definitely both.

Once he got out, Han Yiqiu looked at Mu Haoyu and walked forward slowly.

"Why are you looking for me?" Mu Haoyu



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

asked directly. His tone was cold and distancing, like a fresh knife that stepped into her heart.

"You acquired the Hans Group just to hurt me?" Han Yiqiu looked at him and asked.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he turned around again and back faced her. And he said coldly, "Half of it."

"Why?" Han Yiqiu asked anxiously.

"Why? You should know best!" Mu Haoyu didn't speak it out. But true enough, she knew it best.

Han Yiqiu stood behind and looked at the man, "Mu Haoyu, you can come at me if you want to settle a feud. That has nothing to do with my family and the company!"

"When you were doing all those things, have you ever considered about others'?"

Han Yiqiu was stunned. She stood there and didn't know what to say.

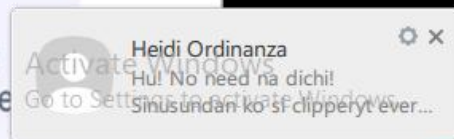
"And so, are you exacting your revenge on me?"

"This is just the price you must pay!"

"Do you really hate me so much?" Han Yiqiu asked as she walked forward, "We had been together for two years. I have loved you with all that I have. And now, you are treating me like this?" Han Yiqiu looked at the man and started to act piteous.

Mu Haoyu's face was grim and his eyes were icy cold. He glared at Han Yiqiu and said, "Your biggest mistake was that you went too far. I have given you chances after chances, but you didn't appreciate it!"

"No matter what I have done to Xia Yaxin, I have never intended to hurt you!" Han Yiqiu said. She was trying her best to suppress her screaming frustration and



pain.

Mu Haoyu's eyes were cold and chilly, and he sneered, "If you had only targeted me, I might not go so far!" Just a simple reply and he declared the significance of Xia Yaxin for him.

She was more important than and he himself.

"What about me? Was that fair to me? If it wasn't for her that robbed me of everything, I wouldn't have done anything like that!" Han Yiqiu roared.

"She had never robbed anything from you. Everything that happens to you was a consequence of your own action. Even if she hadn't appeared, we would have separated sooner or later!" Mu Haoyu's every word was like acid on her wounds.

Han Yiqiu stared intently at him and laughed hysterically.

"And so, are you determined to acquire the Hans Group now? To destroy us?" Han Yiqiu asked.



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"And so, are you determined to acquire the Hans Group now? To destroy us?" Han Yiqiu asked.

"This might not necessarily be a bad thing for your family!"

"Mu Haoyu, must you be so merciless?" Han Yiqiu screened.

Mu Haoyu was unbothered. He looked at her like a stranger and said, "I will not let anyone that tried to harm Xia Yaxin exist!"

Xia Yaxin!

Xia Yaxin!!!

XIA YAXIN AGAIN!!!!

That name was like a ghost haunting by her ear.

She hated her more and more.

"Mu Haoyu, if you do that, aren't you afraid that I might do anything to her in return?" Han Yiqiu looked at him and said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he turned back suddenly. He glared at her and his eyebrows furrowed slowly together. His expression slowly turned to a fierce blizzard. And the room felt as if a storm was coming.

"If you dare to do anything to her again, I will let you know what a torturous life is!"

Admittedly, when Mu Haoyu was enraged, he was terrifying.

Han Yiqiu was intimidated. She looked at Mu Haoyu and she had never seen such emotions on his face. All those worries and angers were all for Xia Yaxin...

At that time, Mu Haoyu said, "Jack, see her off!"

Once he said that, Jack appeared like a shadow right away. He looked at Han Yiqiu and said, "Miss Han, please!"

Han Yiqiu was still staring intently at Mu Haoyu.

Are you really so heartless?

In the end, she left.

Right after he left, Jack came back to the office.

"Sir, she left. Should we continue to acquire the Hans Group?"

"Continue." Mu Haoyu gave him his instruction.

"Got it, Sir!" Jack answered, "Then I shall proceed with it now!"

"Wait a while." Mu Haoyu said.

Jack stood at the same spot and looked at him.

"Get a few men to protect Xia Yaxin, at the same time, keep a close eye on Han Yiqiu. Report to me if she tries anything!" Mu Haoyu said.

Jack was stunned when he heard that. After that, he nodded, "Got it, I will go and arrange it now!"

When Jack went out, Mu Haoyu sat there and



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

pondered about Han Yiqiu's words. He had no choice but to worry about it.

It was an upsetting conversation.

However, new rumors were stirred up in the company.

Han Yiqiu had stayed in Mu Haoyu's office for half an hour!

Whatever happened and did not happen spread like wild fire.

Coco heard about that as well and she comforted Xia Yaxin, "Yaxin, don't mind what they say. It is all rumors!"

As Xia Yaxin looked at Coco, she smiled and said nothing.

At that time, her phone rang.

It was from Tuan Tuan.

When Xia Yaxin saw the number, she answered it.

"Hey, Tuan Tuan!" Xia Yaxin said.

The woman remembered Tuan Tuan's heartbroken incident and she tried to be careful not to mention it again.

"Yaxin, are you busy?"

"No, why?"

"Do you know who caused Su's injury?"

"Who?"

"Han Yiqiu!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned.

"She came to look for Su today but I scolded her off!" Tuan Tuan said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she chuckled, "Did you have a good time?"

"Wonderful time! All of my frustration lately was vented on her!" Tuan Tuan said.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "I haven't been visiting Su for the past few days, let's go over and visit him later!"

"Okay, let's meet later!"

"Okay!"

After work, Xia Yaxin went over directly.

Su had been resting for several days and he was healthy enough to come down from the bed and walk around.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Xia Yaxin looked at Su, "It doesn't matter if you have recovered or not, you must go back to the hospital for a checkup!"

Su nodded.

When Xia Yaxin saw that Su was hesitant, she looked at him and asked, "Do you have something to tell me?"

Su looked at her and paused a little. After that, he said, "Thank you!"

Xia Yaxin burst into a giggle, "What are you thanking me for?"

"Transfusing blood for me."

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she turned around and looked at Tuan Tuan. Tuan Tuan said immediately, "Yes, I said it~ But I told him that to convince him to not go back to that bit**, it was all for his own good!"

Xia Yaxin nodded agreeably.

She looked at Su and said, "You don't have to thank me. It was nothing much and I would have done it for anyone."

"You have saved me twice. If you need me in the future, I will definitely help you!" Su said.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "All right then, I do have something to ask for your help!"

"What is it?"

"Take care of yourself!"

Su's eyes lit up and then dimmed. He looked at her as if he had heard her wrongly.

"I couldn't be visiting you all the time and Tuan Tuan needs to be busy with her own business. You need to take care of yourself!" Xia Yaxin looked at him and said.

Finally, Su nodded.

He thought Xia Yaxin would ask for something but he hadn't expected that...

The man didn't realize that his dogged resolution was slowly changing...

After Mu Haoyu was done with work, he called Xia Yaxin. Xia Yaxin had gone back already and so Mu Haoyu went home as well.

When the man saw Xia Yaxin standing in the balcony, he lowered his keys and removed his jacket. After that, he walked directly to the balcony.

Mu Haoyu looked at her slender figure and wrapped his arms around her.

"What were you thinking?"

Xia Yaxin was holding a glass of red wine. The woman shut her eyes and felt his warmth as her lips curled up, "Nothing."

Mu Haoyu rested his chin on her shoulder, "Miss Xia, are you jealous?"



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"For?"

"The rumors in the company. I heard it too. Don't tell me that you are jealous!" Mu Haoyu said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she turned around and hugged Mu Haoyu.

"I have three questions for you!"

Mu Haoyu moved his head back and looked her in the eyes, "Sure!"

"Who is more beautiful, me or her?"

The man thought that she would be asking a serious question. But now that he heard that, his lips curled up and answered honestly, "You!"

"Who is more charming?"

"You!"

"Who won your heart?"

"You!"

"That's it. I am superior to her in every way and every person in their right mind would choose me. Why should I be jealous?" Xia Yaxin chuckled. Her eyes were filled with confidence.

The woman had been praising herself.

But, so what?

She was speaking the truth.

In the man's eyes,

Xia Yaxin was peerless and inimitable.

When Mu Haoyu looked at her confident expression, he broke into a chuckle. He looked at her and his eyes were gleaming in love.

"Xia Yaxin..."

"Hmm?"

"Remember this, no matter what you hear or what you see me doing, before getting my answer, do not believe them. Got it?" Mu Haoyu looked at her and said slowly. He wanted her to remember every word he said.

Xia Yaxin looked back in his serious eyes. She had a feeling that his words carried a deeper meaning. However, she didn't ask more and nodded in agreement, "I will remember that!"

Mu Haoyu smiled and wrapped his arms around her.

When the gentle breeze blew on them, he could smell the pleasant scent of hers.

"Miss Xia, I still have something to tell you!"

"What?"

"I want you, right now!"

Xia Yaxin laughed, "You animal!"

She was unprepared and Mu Haoyu grabbed her in suddenly. He held her face and kissed her passionately...



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

The next day.

Xia Yaxin was awakened by a phone call. She took her phone on the bed side table and answered it drowsily.

"Hello..."

"May I speak to Xia Yaxin?" It was a high-pitched woman's voice over the phone.

"Speaking, may I know how can I help you?" Xia Yaxin answered.

"Hoho..." The woman laughed over the call.

Xia Yaxin opened her eyes as she felt that the call was odd. It might be more to it.

Her sleepiness was casted away and her eyes turned sharp. "Who are you?"

"It doesn't matter who I am!"

"Then why are you calling me?"

"Nothing, just to greet you. You have a good brother!" The woman said over the phone.

Xia Yaxin frowned. The first intuition was that it was related to Xia ChengXuan.

"Who are you?!" Xia Yaxin asked.

"You don't have to worry about that. But we will be meeting soon..." The woman over the phone said mysteriously.

Beep Beep

Before Xia Yaxin could say anything, the call was ended.

Xia Yaxin frowned.

At that time, Mu Haoyu was awakened by the call as well. He looked at Xia Yaxin and asked, "Who was it?"

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "I don't know."

Mu Haoyu's eyebrows furrowed. Could it be Han Yiqiu?

As the man recalled that he had been acquiring the Hans Group, and knowing Han Yiqiu's personality, she wouldn't go down without a fight...

He looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "If you don't have anything important for the coming days, come home earlier after work. I will get a driver to pick you up."

Xia Yaxin turned towards Mu Haoyu and looked at her, "Are you worrying about..."

"We should be more vigilant."

Xia Yaxin nodded in agreement. But she knew that this wasn't related to Han Yiqiu.

Because the woman in the phone mentioned something about her good brother...

Wasn't that Xia ChengXuan?

However, Xia Yaxin did not mention that to Mu Haoyu. Before finding out the truth, she didn't



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

want him to worry.

Xia Yaxin nodded.

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and the man's eyes were determined, "Don't worry, I will never let anything happen to you!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she smiled and nodded, "Don't worry, I wouldn't get bullied by just anyone!"

Mu Haoyu nodded in a laugh. He was agreeable on that.

"Yeah, as expected of my woman!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "All right, let's get up and go to work!"

"Kiss me first!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and kissed him obediently.

The two of them smiled happily and got down the bed.

Once they reached the office, Coco approached her.

"Yaxin, good news!" Coco cheered happily.

"What good news?"

"Han Yiqiu resigned!" Coco said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned. After that, she raised an eyebrow. That was within her expectation.

Now that the tension between Yun Rui and Hans Group was so great, Han Yiqiu wouldn't be able to stay. It was only a matter of time when she resigns.

What more, she rarely came for work.

"Aaah~ she finally left!" Coco said.

When Xia Yaxin saw Coco's expression, she laughed, "Why do you sound as if you are more excited than me?"

"That's for sure, I had been annoyed by her for too long!" Coco replied.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "All right, let's work. Now that she resigned, our work load just increased!"



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "All right, let's work. Now that she resigned, our work load just increased!"

"I am more than happy to do that!" After saying that, Coco went back to work happily.

When Xia Yaxin saw Coco's elated expression, she smiled and concentrated back to work.

Undeniably, she was happy as well.

At the very least, she didn't have to entertain all sorts of mocking and taunting every day. She could be more restful at work.

For the following hours, she had been focusing in work. Yun Rui would be collaborating with another company in US, and that important responsibility fell on her shoulder. Xia Yaxin must make sure that she properly foul-proof the project plans.

When Mu Haoyu was busy, she must fight by his side.

The woman had completely forgotten about the phone call this morning.

Belle took her phone and called over and over again. However, no one picked up.

She had a sour expression.

It seemed that Xia ChengXuan was hiding from her again!

Ever since that day, the man had never found her anymore. He didn't even answer her calls. When she came to the company to look for him, Xia

ChengXuan refused to see her.

The man simply sent someone to deliver a piece of cheque to her!

When Belle saw the figures on it, she threw it away furiously!

That wasn't her objective!

She wanted to get in the Xia family!

Xia ChengXuan, are you trying to hide from me? Sure!

I have my own ways to make you look for me!

As she thought about that, she took up her phone and sent a text.

When she saw that her text was delivered, her lips curled up.

After that, she stood up and dressed herself up. An hour later, she looked in her own reflection in the mirror and smiled contentedly. After that, she went out...

When it was time to leave work, Mu Haoyu told Xia Yaxin go home first. The moment Xia Yaxin stepped out the company, she saw a herculean figure waiting there. The man was tall and had a huge built.

"Hi, Miss Xia."

Xia Yaxin was stunned, "You are...?"

"Mr. Mu instructed me to protect you for the



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

coming few days." The man said.

So, that was the bodyguard?

The two of them stood at the company entrance. Xia Yaxin frowned. Mu Haoyu, you don't have to overdo it!!

Now he had even hired a bodyguard!!

"Hi!" Xia Yaxin nodded back with a smile. As the woman felt the gaze from around, she could very well guess what the topic of gossips would be in the office tomorrow.

"Miss Xia, you can just call me Coby."

Xia Yaxin nodded.

The driver and bodyguard sat in front and Xia Yaxin sat in the back. At that time, Tuan Tuan called and they chit chat for a while.

Shortly after, they reached home.

When Xia Yaxin got down the car and wanted to get upstairs, someone called her from behind.

"Xia Yaxin!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she turned her head back. At that time, a woman stood behind her.

She was wearing a yellow one-piece dress and a three inches high heels. She had a long hair and her big doe eyes were a striking characteristic.

She wasn't too outstanding but she was definitely considered a beauty.

Xia Yaxin frowned as she looked at her. She didn't have a superb memory but it wasn't bad either. She didn't know the woman before her and she had never seen her before.

"And you are?" Xia Yaxin looked at her and frowned.

At that time, Belle walked forward.

But Coby stood in front of Xia Yaxin and blocked Belle.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Xia Yaxin did not stop Coby because she didn't know if the woman meant well or harm.

As Belle looked at Coby, her lips curled up, "As expected of Mu Haoyu's wife. How high profile! You even have a bodyguard following you around!"

The woman seemed to be knowing her well.

However, Xia Yaxin was exuding a stronger aura. She didn't get anxious and asked her questions. Xia Yaxin simply stared at her indifferently.

"If you have anything to say, just say it directly." Xia Yaxin said indifferently.

As Belle looked at Xia Yaxin, she felt that she was different from her imagination. Not just her outward appearance, but even her personality and temperament. The woman was carrying an intimidating aura.

"Can we speak alone?" Belle asked.

Xia Yaxin stood there and glanced over at her. She didn't say anything but her unrippled and disinterested eyes gave her a reply.

"I simply want to talk to you about your brother... And also, you..." Belle said slowly.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she frowned, "So you are the person that made the call this morning." She wasn't dubious and she was confident with her inference.

Belle smiled, "Are you interested to talk with me now?"

"What do you want to talk about?" Xia Yaxin had pretty much guessed who she was.

"I want to ask a favor from you." Belle said directly. The woman was confident that she could make Xia Yaxin concede.

Xia Yaxin stared at her and she just couldn't help but dislike her. She looked at Belle in deride, "Miss, why should I help you?"

"In exchange, I will keep your secret!" Belle said.

"Secret?" Xia Yaxin looked at her and raised her eyebrows, "Oh? What secret? Why don't I know anything about it?"

Once Belle took a step forward, Coby blocked in between the two and protected Xia Yaxin.

Belle looked at Coby and went back at Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled and looked at her, "It is about your brother, and also about you..."

Xia Yaxin frowned and she looked at Belle. Belle simply smirked as she looked at Xia Yaxin.

"I don't understand what are you insinuating."

"Miss Xia, do you really don't understand? Or are you simply pretending?" Belle said.

"If you keep beating around the bush, then there is no point for us to talk." After saying that, Xia Yaxin wanted to leave.

"Miss Xia, don't tell me you don't know Xia



Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

ChengXuan's feelings towards you!" Belle yelled from behind. The woman's words were suggestive.

As expected, Xia Yaxin stopped her steps and turned over to look at Belle, "I have a close relationship with my brother ever since we were little. Of course I know about that!"

When she replied, Belle laughed, "Miss Xia, I think you should be able to understand what I was trying to say!"

Xia Yaxin frowned, "What do you mean?"

Belle chuckled, "Are you really that ignorant? Or are you simply pretending? That Xia ChengXuan..."

"Belle!" At that time, someone yelled from behind and stopped her from continuing.

When Xia Yaxin and Belle turned their heads back, they saw Xia ChengXuan walking to them furiously. The man grabbed Belle by her arm immediately and fumed, "What are you doing here? Follow me!"

The moment he saw her text after his meeting, he rushed over.

He was shocked that the woman had found her way here!

When Belle saw Xia ChengXuan, she sneered, "What now? Are you finally willing to show up?"

Xia ChengXuan had a grim expression. He looked at Belle and his gaze turned cold, "You better don't

cross the line!" After saying that, he dragged Belle away.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**

Activate Windows
Go to Settings to activate Windows.